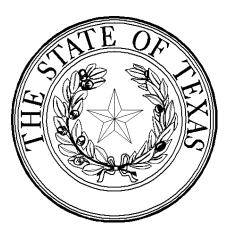
# **Operating Budget**

Fiscal Year 2022



Submitted to the Governor's Office of Budget, Planning and Policy and the Legislative Budget Board

by

### **Texas Education Agency**

December 2021

### **Operating Budget**

Fiscal Year 2022

Submitted to the Governor's Office of Budget, Planning and Policy and the Legislative Budget Board

by

**Texas Education Agency** 

December 2021

Mike Morath Commissioner of Education



### CERTIFICATE

### Agency Name\_Texas Education Agency

This is to certify that the information contained in the agency operating budget filed with the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and the Office of the Governor, Budget and Policy Division, is accurate to the best of my knowledge and that the electronic submission to the LBB via the Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) and the PDF file submitted via the LBB Document Submission application are identical.

Additionally, should it become likely at any time that unexpended balances will accrue for any account, the LBB and the Office of the Governor will be notified in writing in accordance with Senate Bill 1, Article IX, Section 7.01, Eighty-seventh Legislature, Regular Session, 2021.

### **Chief Executive Office or Presiding Judge**

Signature

Mike Morath

Printed Name

Commissioner of Education

Title

12/01/21

Date

**Board or Commission Chair** 

Not Applicable Signature

Printed Name

Title

Date

**Chief Financial Officer** hile M- --

Signature

Mike Meyer Printed Name

Deputy Commissioner of Finance Title

12/01/21

Date

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Overview

Summary of Budget by Strategy	2.A.
Summary of Budget by Method of Finance	2.B.
Summary of Budget by Object of Expense	2.C.
Summary of Budget by Objective Outcomes	2.D.
Strategy Level Detail	3.A.
Capital Budget	
Capital Budget Projects	4.A.
Capital Budget Allocation to Strategies	4.A.
Federal Funds Supporting	4.B.
Federal Funds Tracking	4.C

Estimated Revenue Collections	4.D.
Homeland Security Funding	4.E.
Budgetary Impacts Related to Recently Enacted State Legislation Schedule	
Part A - Budgetary Impacts	4.F.
Part B – Summary of Costs	.4.F.

# **Budget Overview**

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency

#### Budget Overview

### 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

703 Texas Education Agency										
	GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS				FEDERAL FUNDS		OTHER FUNDS		ALL FUNDS	
	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
Goal: 1. Provide Education System										
Leadership, Guidance, and										
Resources										
1.1.1. FSP - Equalized Operations	19,424,894,458	18,757,443,475					4,872,100,086	5,721,647,000	24,296,994,544	24,479,090,475
1.1.2. FSP - Equalized Facilities	362,281,024	383,600,000							362,281,024	383,600,000
1.2.1. Statewide Educational Programs	50,461,580	777,333,843			79,463,816	866,362,280	33,593,639	12,442,000	163,519,035	1,656,138,123
1.2.2. Achievement Of Students At Risk	1,997,687	7,500,000			1,868,748,421	1,762,927,070			1,870,746,108	1,770,427,070
1.2.3. Students With Disabilities	70,546,360	150,815,457			1,111,727,338	1,149,733,914	85,373	85,373	1,182,359,071	1,300,634,744
1.2.4. School Improvement & Support	46,539,043	48,680,119			290,412,238	270,577,995	103,197	742,574	337,054,478	320,000,688
Pgms										
-	19,956,720,152	20,125,372,894			3,350,351,813	4,049,601,259	4,905,882,295	5,734,916,947	28,212,954,260	29,909,891,100
Goal: 2. Provide System Oversight &										
Support										
2.1.1. Assessment & Accountability	84,748,749	87,948,750			37,207,498	54,207,498			121,956,247	142,156,248
System										
2.2.1. Technology/Instructional Materials	325,981,744	722,290,287			375,000	150,000,000			326,356,744	872,290,287
2.2.2. Health And Safety	9,974,782	17,495,866			16,781,663,853	9,629,907			16,791,638,635	27,125,773
2.2.3. Child Nutrition Programs	13,737,322	13,887,629			1,813,945,000	2,193,693,663			1,827,682,322	2,207,581,292
2.2.4. Windham School District	53,017,761	57,850,464			737,581				53,755,342	57,850,464
2.3.1. Improving Educator Quality/Ldrsp	33,080,303	30,347,000			202,621,930	497,318,451			235,702,233	527,665,451
2.3.2. Agency Operations	26,964,550	29,056,975			34,262,977	54,997,324	25,882,835	31,099,819	87,110,362	115,154,118
2.3.3. State Board For Educator Cert	5,611,197	6,158,317			98,066	356,148			5,709,263	6,514,465
2.3.4. Central Administration	8,733,974	11,280,032			6,614,088	11,791,291	1,812,566	1,240,346	17,160,628	24,311,669
2.3.5. Information Systems - Technology	24,962,210	21,083,934			13,098,121	21,416,758	5,943,823	3,838,428	44,004,154	46,339,120
2.3.6. Certification Exam Administration	17,571,029	17,016,480							17,571,029	17,016,480
Total, Goal	604,383,621	1,014,415,734			18,890,624,114	2,993,411,040	33,639,224	36,178,593	19,528,646,959	4,044,005,367
Total, Agency	20,561,103,773	21,139,788,628			22,240,975,927	7,043,012,299	4,939,521,519	5,771,095,540	47,741,601,219	33,953,896,467
Total FTEs									989.5	1,193.5

# 2. A., Summary of Budget by Strategy

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency

DATE : 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:25:23AM

#### 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Automated Budget and Evaluation	ion System of Texas (ABEST)		
Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency			
Goal/Objective/STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022
· · ·			
1 Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources			
1 Public Education Excellence			
1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS	\$24,045,964,974	\$24,296,994,544	\$24,479,090,475
2 FSP - EQUALIZED FACILITIES	\$436,642,040	\$362,281,024	\$383,600,000
2 Academic Excellence			
1 STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	\$130,946,047	\$163,519,035	\$1,656,138,123
2 ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK	\$1,645,935,351	\$1,870,746,108	\$1,770,427,070
<b>3</b> STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES	\$1,191,599,198	\$1,182,359,071	\$1,300,634,744
4 SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGMS	\$305,389,851	\$337,054,478	\$320,000,688
TOTAL, GOAL 1	\$27,756,477,461	\$28,212,954,260	\$29,909,891,100
2 Provide System Oversight & Support			
1 Accountability			
1 ASSESSMENT & ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM	\$103,250,607	\$121,956,247	\$142,156,248
2 Effective School Environments			
1 TECHNOLOGY/INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	\$725,883,190	\$326,356,744	\$872,290,287
2 HEALTH AND SAFETY	\$1,518,959,431	\$16,791,638,635	\$27,125,773
3 CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS	\$1,662,589,782	\$1,827,682,322	\$2,207,581,292
4 WINDHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT	\$55,500,756	\$53,755,342	\$57,850,464
3 Educator Recruitment, Retention, and Support			
1 IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP	\$197,923,100	\$235,702,233	\$527,665,451
2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	\$70,982,962	\$87,110,362	\$115,154,118
<b>3</b> STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT	\$6,026,218	\$5,709,263	\$6,514,465
4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$15,474,124	\$17,160,628	\$24,311,669
5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	\$39,527,203	\$44,004,154	\$46,339,120
6 CERTIFICATION EXAM ADMINISTRATION	\$11,118,822	\$17,571,029	\$17,016,480
TOTAL, GOAL 2	\$4,407,236,195	\$19,528,646,959	\$4,044,005,367
		·	

DATE : 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:25:23AM

#### 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:	703
--------------	-----

Agency name: Texas Education Agency

EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022
\$244,301,877	\$362,208,853	\$1,029,203,516
\$1,604,998,427	\$2,463,998,219	\$1,993,700,000
\$728,031,312	\$327,909,995	\$724,561,242
\$18,267,810,688	\$15,565,497,165	\$15,751,252,869
\$20,721,243	\$27,185,485	\$27,183,001
\$1,513,454,225	\$1,814,304,056	\$1,613,888,000
\$22,379,317,772	\$20,561,103,773	\$21,139,788,628
	- / / /	- , , ,
\$3,246,565,441	\$3,548,577,408	\$3,557,540,337
\$1,298,350,027	\$1,813,945,000	\$2,193,693,663
\$1,855,303,727	\$16,867,457,194	\$1,281,194,398
\$8,974,458	\$10,996,325	\$10,583,901
\$6,409,193,653	\$22,240,975,927	\$7,043,012,299
\$27,868,750	\$32,869,068	\$35,435,369
\$629,499,084	\$2,075,830,869	\$3,085,347,000
\$0	\$0	\$0
\$221,895	\$505,139	\$1,242,574
\$454,815,734	\$212,000,000	\$0
\$13,965,070	\$33,880,043	\$12,528,597
\$167,849	\$167,183	\$242,000
\$2,248,663,849	\$2,584,269,217	\$2,636,300,000
\$3,375,202,231	\$4,939,521,519	\$5,771,095,540
\$32,163,713,656	\$47,741,601,219	\$33,953,896,467
	\$244,301,877 \$1,604,998,427 \$728,031,312 \$18,267,810,688 \$20,721,243 \$1,513,454,225 <b>\$22,379,317,772</b> \$3,246,565,441 \$1,298,350,027 \$1,855,303,727 \$8,974,458 <b>\$6,409,193,653</b> \$27,868,750 \$629,499,084 \$0 \$221,895 \$454,815,734 \$13,965,070 \$167,849 \$2,248,663,849 <b>\$3,375,202,231</b>	S244,301,877         S362,208,853           \$1,604,998,427         \$2,463,998,219           \$728,031,312         \$327,909,995           \$18,267,810,688         \$15,565,497,165           \$20,721,243         \$27,185,485           \$1,513,454,225         \$1,814,304,056           \$22,379,317,772         \$20,561,103,773           \$3,246,565,441         \$3,548,577,408           \$1,298,350,027         \$1,813,945,000           \$1,855,303,727         \$16,867,457,194           \$8,974,458         \$10,996,325           \$6,409,193,653         \$22,240,975,927           \$27,868,750         \$32,869,068           \$629,499,084         \$2,075,830,869           \$0         \$0           \$21,895         \$505,139           \$454,815,734         \$212,000,000           \$13,965,070         \$33,880,043           \$167,849         \$167,183           \$2,248,663,849         \$2,584,269,217           \$3,375,202,231         \$4,939,521,519

DATE : 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:25:23AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency

Goal/Objective/STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS	944.6	989.5	1,193.5

## 2. B., Summary of Budget by Method of Finance

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency

**Texas Education Agency** 

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

12/1/2021 DATE:

TIME: 11:26:44AM

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

METHOD OF FINANCING	Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022
<u>GENERAL REVENUE</u>			
1 General Revenue Fund			
REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS			
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)	\$196,502,369	\$194,502,359	\$0
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$287,544,148
RIDER APPROPRIATION			
Art IX, Sec 18.60, Contingency for SB 1615 (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$(4,976,959)
Rider 16, Non-Educational Community-Based Support Services UB (2020-21 GAA)	\$(504,350)	\$504,350	\$0
Rider 22, Communities in Schools UB (2020-21 GAA)	\$(416,264)	\$416,264	\$0
Rider 35, Receipt and Use of Grants, Federal Funds, and Royalties (2020-21 GAA)	\$666,404	\$2,970,955	\$0
Rider 37, Child Nutrition Program UB (2020-21 GAA)	¢(125)	¢105	<b>\$</b> 0

Agency name:

\$(137)

\$(3,651,829)

\$(1,515,115)

\$(258,809)

\$1,989,720

\$(255,636)

\$(598,061)

\$(18,000)

\$(97,687)

\$(1,425,625)

\$137

\$3,651,829

\$1,515,115

\$258,809

\$1,794,101

\$255,636

\$598,061

\$18,000

\$97,687

\$1,425,625

Rider 48, Texas Science Technology Engineering and Mathematics UB (2020-21 GAA) Rider 49, Early College High School UB (2020-21 GAA)

Rider 46, Texas Advanced Placement Initiative UB (2020-21 GAA)

Rider 41, Educator Quality and Leadership UB (2020-21 GAA)

Rider 43, Student Success Initiative/Community Partnerships UB

Rider 44, School Improvement and Governance Support UB (2020-21

Rider 45, Virtual School Network Collected Revenue (2020-21 GAA)

Rider 45, Virtual School Network UB (2020-21 GAA)

Rider 50, Amachi Texas UB (2020-21 GAA)

703

(2020-21 GAA)

GAA)

Agency code:

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021 11:26:44AM TIME:

Agency code:	703 Agency name: Texas E	Education Agency		
METHOD OF H	INANCING	Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022
	Rider 51, Texas Academic Innovation and Mentoring UB (2020-21 GAA)			
		\$(165,561)	\$165,561	\$0
	Rider 53, Texas Gateway and Online Resources UB (2020-21 GAA)	\$(2,012,616)	\$2,012,616	\$0
	Rider 60, Mathematics Achievement Academies UB (2020-21 GAA)	\$(2,012,010)	\$2,012,010	ψŪ
		\$(1,279,503)	\$1,279,503	\$0
	Rider 62, Reading Excellence Team Pilot UB (2020-21 GAA)	\$(684,432)	\$684,432	\$0
	Rider 65, FitnessGram Program UB (2020-21 GAA)	\$(001,152)	\$001,152	ψŪ
		\$(1,600,000)	\$1,600,000	\$0
	Rider 66, Pathways in Technology Early College High School UB	\$(127,164)	\$127,164	\$0
	(2020-21 GAA) Rider 76, Grants for Students with Autism UB (2020-21 GAA)	φ(127,101)	\$127,10T	ψŪ
	Rider 70, Orants for Students with Autishi OB (2020-21 OAA)	\$(64,843)	\$64,843	\$0
	Art IX, Sec 8.02, Reimbursements and Payments (2020-21 GAA)	\$200 0 <b>2</b> (	<b>\$</b> 0	<b>*</b> 0
	Comments: liquidated damages on Assessment contract	\$399,826	\$0	\$0
	Comments: inquidated damages on Assessment contract			
	Art IX, Sec 13.11, Earned Federal Funds (2020-21 GAA)			
		\$370,083	\$(316,258)	\$0
	Art IX, Sec 18.03, Contingency for HB 1051 (2020-21 GAA)	\$490,954	\$802,114	\$0
	Art IX, Sec 18.42, Contingency for HB 548 (2020-21 GAA)	, 		
		\$96,643	\$199,381	\$0
	Art IX, Sec 18.66, Contingency for SB 2075 (2020-21 GAA)	\$464,857	\$448,857	\$0
	Art IX, Sec 18.87, Contingency for SB 54 (2020-21 GAA)			
	Aut IV. Soo 10 111 Athlatic Dragmons for Students with Dischilities	\$250,000	\$0	\$0
	Art IX, Sec 18.111, Athletic Programs for Students with Disabilities (2020-21 GAA)	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0
	Art IX, Sec 18.114, Contingency for HB 3 -TEA Administrative and Bill			
	Pattern Revisions (2020-21 GAA)	\$22,860,174	\$16,172,358	\$0
	Art IX, Sec 18.114, Contingency for HB 3 - Transfer Authority from 2021	¢ 411 0 45	<b>(111 015</b> )	<b>\$</b> 0
	to 2020 to Implement HB 3 (2020-21 GAA)	\$411,245	\$(411,245)	\$0

\$(1,757,589)

\$0

\$0

\$1,757,589

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$263,692

\$1,305,045

Pattern Revisions UB (2020-21 GAA)

(2022-23 GAA)

Art IX, Sec 18.114, Contingency for HB 3 - TEA Administrative and Bill

Rider 25, Limitation on the Transfer and Use of Funds (2022-23 GAA)

Rider 35, Receipt and Use of Grants, Federal Funds, and Royalties

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency			
METHOD OF F	INANCING		Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
	Art IX, Sec 17.35, Funding for Various Pr Agency (2022-23 GAA)	rograms at the Texas Educatio	on \$0	\$0	\$800,000	
	Art IX, Sec 18.15, Contingency for HB 1	525 (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$581,342,590	
	Art IX, Sec 18.27, Contingency for HB 4	545 (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$148,200,000	
	Art IX, Sec 18.56, Grants to Study and M Mathematics Achievement Academy (202		\$0	\$0	\$100,000	
SL	JPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGEN	CY APPROPRIATIONS				
	SB 500, 86th Leg. R.S Special Education	on UB (2020-21 GAA)	\$50,038,176	\$108,369,304	\$0	
	HB 2, Sec 13, 87th Leg. R.S MFS Rein	statement (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$151,928,979	\$0	
	HB 5, Sec 10, 87th 2nd Called Session, C GAA)	vivics Training Program (2022	\$0	\$0	\$14,625,000	
LA	APSED APPROPRIATIONS					
	Rider 22, Communities in Schools Lapse	(2020-21 GAA)				
	Rider 37, Child Nutrition Program Lapse	(2020-21 GAA)	\$(75,611) \$0	\$(243,235) \$(1,194)	\$0 \$0	
	Rider 41, Educator Quality and Leadershi	p Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$(197,984)	\$0	\$0	
	Rider 46, Texas Advanced Placement Init	iative Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$0	\$(1,808,584)	\$0	
	Rider 48, Texas Science Technology Engi Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	ineering and Mathematics	\$0	\$(1,039,000)	\$0	
	Rider 49, Early College High School Lap	se (2020-21 GAA)	\$0	\$(1,359,995)	\$0	
	Rider 62, Reading Excellence Team Pilot	Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$0	\$(1,231,916)	\$0	
	Rider 63, Reading-to-Learn Academies L	apse (2020-21 GAA)	\$0	\$(2,079,911)	\$0	
	Rider 65, FitnessGram Program Lapse (20	020-21 GAA)	\$0	\$(1,600,000)	\$0	
	Rider 66, Pathways in Technology Early ( (2020-21 GAA)	College High School Lapse	\$(180,494)	\$(1,137,848)	\$0	
	Rider 76, Grants for Students with Autisn	n Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$(80,283)	\$0	\$0	

DATE: 12/1/2021

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:	703 Agency name:	<b>Texas Education Agency</b>			
METHOD OF F	INANCING	Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
	Art IX, Sec 18.114, Contingency for HB 3 TEA Administrative and Bi Pattern Revisions Lapse (2020-21 GAA) SB 500, Sec 30, 86th Leg. R.S Special Education Lapse (2020-21 G	\$0 AA)	\$(1,920,171)	\$0	
	Administration - Strategy B.3.2 Agency Operations Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$0 \$(395,404)	\$(107,928,979) \$(121,513)	\$0 \$0	
	Administration - Strategy B.3.3 State Board of Educator Certification Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$(225,039)	\$(13,145)	\$0	
	Administration - Strategy B.3.5 Information Systems Technology Lap (2020-21 GAA) Item 3 - School Lunch Matching Lapse	\$(1,016,717)	\$(1,266,129)	\$0	
	Item 4 - Sec 18.114 (b) Cont for HB 3 -ESS Value-added measures Lap	\$(994,404)	\$(879,963)	\$0	
	Item 6 - Sec 18.87 Cont for SB 54 - Stu Perf/Reg Day School for the E Lapse	\$(430,000) Deaf \$(113,328)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
	Item 8 - Sec 18.114 (c)(iii) Cont for HB 3 TEA Admin & Bill Pattern Revisions (Windham) Lapse	\$(104,328)	\$(104,328)	\$0	
	Item 9 - Texas Advanced Placement Init Lapse Item 11 - Teach For America Lapse	\$(1,790,000)	\$(1,790,000)	\$0	
	Item 14 - Adult Charter School – GR Lapse	\$0 \$(70,000)	\$(550,000) \$(70,000)	\$0 \$0	
	Item 15 - Sec 18.03 Cont for HB 1051 - Adult Education Program Lap		\$(26,871)	\$0	
	Item 16 - Texas Academic Innovation & Mentoring Lapse Item 17 - Sec 18.111 Athletic Programs for Students with Disabilities	\$0	\$(225,000)	\$0	
	Lapse Item 18 - Amachi Lapse	\$0	\$(200,000)	\$0	
	Item 19 - FitnessGram Program Lapse	\$0 \$(100,000)	\$(100,000) \$0	\$0 \$0	
	Item 20 - Sec 18.114 (c)(ii)(n) Salary Inc for School Personnel (New Rider) TJJD Lapse	\$0	\$(43,800)	\$0	
	Item 21 - A.2.4 Program Contingency Lapse	\$(393,647)	\$(371,305)	\$0	

DATE: **12/1/2021** TIME: **11:26:44AM** 

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

TIME:	1

Agency code:	703 Agency name:	<b>Texas Education Agency</b>			
METHOD OF F	TNANCING	Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
	Item 22 - Sec 18.114 (c)(v) Cont for HB 3 TEA Admin & Bill Pattern Revisions (Summer CTE Prgm) Lapse	\$(2,527,787)	\$(1,000,000)	\$0	
	Item 23 - Mathematics Achievement Academies Lapse	\$(1,000,000)	\$(500,000)	\$0	
	Item 24 - Literacy Achievement Academies Lapse	\$0	\$(900,000)	\$0	
	Item 25 - Educator Excellence Innovation Program Lapse	\$(862,344)	\$(442,500)	\$0	
	Item 26 - Texas Gateway and Online Resources Lapse	\$0	\$(395,000)	\$0	
	Item 27 - School Improvement and Governance Support Lapse	\$(37,000)	\$(338,000)	\$0	
	Item 28 - Sec 18.114 (b) Cont for HB 3 Develop Kindergarten entry assessment Lapse	\$(2,645,000)	\$(475,000)	\$0	
	Item 29 - Sec 18.114 (b) Cont for HB 3 Dev and provide free reading instruments Lapse	\$(1,850,000)	\$(475,000)	\$0	
	Item 30 - Reading to Learn (RTL) Academies Lapse	\$0	\$(550,000)	\$0	
	Item 32 - Student Success Initiative Lapse	\$0	\$(510,000)	\$0	
	Item 33 - Pathways in Technology Early College High School (P-TEC Lapse	H) \$0	\$(400,000)	\$0	
	Item 34 - Early College High School Lapse	\$0	\$(300,000)	\$0	
	Item 35 - Texas Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (T-STEM) Lapse	\$0	\$(150,000)	\$0	
	Item 36 - Reading Excellence Team Pilot Lapse	\$0	\$(136,886)	\$0	
	Item 37 - 0001 Admin - General Revenue Lapse	\$(700,000)	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL,	General Revenue Fund				
		\$244,301,877	\$362,208,853	\$1,029,203,516	
<u>2</u> Av	vailable School Fund No. 002				
RI	EGULAR APPROPRIATIONS				
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)	\$1,305,008,476	\$2,420,683,776	\$0	

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:26:44AM

Agency cod	de: 703 Agency name: Texa	s Education Agency			
METHOD OF FINANCING Exp 2020 Exp 2021					
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2022-23 GAA) RIDER APPROPRIATION	\$0	\$0	\$1,993,700,000	
	Rider 3, Foundation School Program - Per Capita Adjustment (2020-21 GAA) Art IX, Sec 18.115, Contingency for HB 3 - FSP Appropriations and	\$(10,049)	\$(256,685,557)	\$0	
	Funding Sources (2020-21 GAA)	\$300,000,000	\$300,000,000	\$0	
TOTAL,	Available School Fund No. 002	\$1,604,998,427	\$2,463,998,219	\$1,993,700,000	
3	Technology and Instructional Materials Fund No. 003 REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS				
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)	\$1,093,701,159	\$12,270,954	\$0	
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$1,037,709,676	
	RIDER APPROPRIATION				
	Rider 8, Instructional Materials and Technology UB (2020-21 GAA)	\$(309,791,858)	\$623,170,638	\$0	
	Art IX, Sec 8.02, Reimbursements and Payments (2020-21 GAA)	\$113,494	\$0	\$0	
	Comments: liquidated damages on Instructional Materials contract				
	Rider 8, Instructional Materials and Technology UB (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$(307,531,597)	\$307,531,597	
	Art IX, Sec 18.15(b), Instructional Materials Fund (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$(620,680,031)	
	LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS				
	Item 1 - Instructional Materials Fund Lapse	\$(55,991,483)	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL,	Technology and Instructional Materials Fund No. 003				

193 Foundation School Fund No. 193

REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	<b>Texas Education Agency</b>			
METHOD OF F	INANCING		Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2	020-21 GAA)	¢12 200 702 220	¢11.040.007.540	¢ο	
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2	022-23 GAA)	\$13,390,703,238	\$11,942,296,542	\$0	
	Regular Appropriations from MOT Table (2	022-25 GIAA)	\$0	\$0	\$15,474,136,497	
RI	IDER APPROPRIATION					
	Rider 3, Foundation School Program - Atter (2020-21 GAA)	ndance Credits Adjustment	\$(310,797,555)	\$(407,580,971)	\$0	
	Rider 3, Foundation School Program - Lotte (2020-21 GAA)		\$(8,377,225)	\$(285,099,056)	\$0	
	Rider 3, Foundation School Program - Per 6 GAA)		\$10,049	\$256,685,557	\$0	
	Rider 3, Foundation School Program - Prop Adjustment (2020-21 GAA)		\$1,186,823,557	\$(90,349,139)	\$0	
	Rider 13, Regional Day Schools for the Dea	· · · · · ·	\$(1,496,374)	\$1,496,374	\$0	
	Rider 15, Statewide Services for Students W (2020-21 GAA)	-	\$(201,640)	\$201,640	\$0	
	Art IX, Sec 18.115, Contingency for HB 3 - Funding Sources (2020-21 GAA)	FSP Appropriations and	\$4,847,500,000	\$5,482,500,000	\$0	
	Art IX, Sec 18.115, Contingency for HB 3 - Funding Sources - MOF Adjustment (2020-		\$242,500,000	\$307,500,000	\$0	
	Art IX, Sec 18.117, Contingency for SB 11 (2020-21 GAA)	School Safety Allotment	\$49,672,915	\$50,327,085	\$0	
	Rider 3, Foundation School Program - MOI	e (	\$0	\$0	\$876,200,000	
	Rider 25, Limitation on the Transfer and Us		\$0	\$0	\$(263,692)	
	Art IX, Sec 18.05, Windham School Distric		\$0	\$0	\$735,455	
	Art IX, Sec 18.15, Contingency HB1525 (2	,	\$0	\$0	\$(654,748,210)	
	Art IX, Sec 18.60, Contingency for SB 161:	5 (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$5,192,819	
SU	JPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERGENC	APPROPRIATIONS				
	HB 2, Sec 14, 87th Leg. R.S FSP Appropr GAA)	riation Reduction (2022-23	\$0	\$(1,675,665,647)	\$0	

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency			
METHOD OF F	INANCING		Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
	HB 5, Sec 9, 87th 2nd Called Session - Schoo (2022-23 GAA)	l District Ad Valorem Tax	x \$0	\$0	\$50,000,000	
LA	APSED APPROPRIATIONS					
	Rider 3, Foundation School Program Funding		\$(1,122,105,629)	\$(9,890,885)	\$0	
	Rider 4, Foundation School Program Set-Asid	• •	) \$(4,818)	\$(455)	\$0	
	Rider 12, Student Testing Program Lapse (202		\$(2,623,945)	\$0	\$0	
	Rider 21, MathCounts and Academic Competer GAA)		\$(79,232)	\$0	\$0	
	Rider 25, Limitation on the Transfer and Use GAA)		\$(182,335)	\$(77,635)	\$0	
	Rider 38, JJAEP Accountability Lapse (2020-2	,	\$0	\$(1,100,122)	\$0	
	Rider 56, Adult Charter School Lapse (2020-2		\$0	\$(1,508,667)	\$0	
	Administration - Strategy B.3.5 Information S Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	ystems - Technology	\$(290,134)	\$(290,134)	\$0	
	Item 5 - FSP Funding for the Texas Juvenile J	ustice Dept Lapse	\$(278,761)	\$(120,899)	\$0	
	Item 7 - Windham School District Lapse		\$(2,751,423)	\$(2,751,423)	\$0	
	Item 10 - Funding for Juvenile Justice Alterna		\$(180,000)	\$(445,000)	\$0	
	Item 12 - Early Childhood School Readiness I	Lapse	\$0	\$(500,000)	\$0	
	Item 13 - Adult Charter School Lapse		\$(30,000)	\$(130,000)	\$0	
TOTAL,	Foundation School Fund No. 193					
			\$18,267,810,688	\$15,565,497,165	\$15,751,252,869	
751 Ce	ertification and Assessment Fees (General Rever	ue Fund)				
RE	EGULAR APPROPRIATIONS					
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (202	20-21 GAA)	\$28,063,223	\$28,063,223	\$0	
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (202	22-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$27,183,001	

Agency name:

703

Agency code:

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:26:44AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

**Texas Education Agency** 

METHOD OF FINANCING		Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
	LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS				
	Administration - Strategy B.3.6 Certification Exam Administration Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$(2,341,980)	\$(877,738)	\$0	
	Item 2 - 0751 Admin - Certif & Assessment Fees Lapse	\$(5,000,000)	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL,	Certification and Assessment Fees (General Revenue Fund)				
		\$20,721,243	\$27,185,485	\$27,183,001	
902	Lottery Proceeds				
	REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS				
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)	\$1,505,077,000	\$1,529,205,000	\$0	
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)	\$1,505,077,000	\$1,529,205,000	\$1,613,888,000	
	RIDER APPROPRIATION				
	Rider 3, Foundation School Program - Lottery Proceeds Adjustment (2020-21 GAA)	\$8,377,225	\$285,099,056	\$0	
TOTAL,	Lottery Proceeds				
		\$1,513,454,225	\$1,814,304,056	\$1,613,888,000	
TOTAL, ALL	GENERAL REVENUE	\$22,379,317,772	\$20,561,103,773	\$21,139,788,628	
<u>FEDERAI</u>	<u>L FUNDS</u>				
148	Federal Education Fund				
	REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS				
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)	\$3,158,329,335	\$3,158,329,308	\$0	
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$3,155,497,598	
	RIDER APPROPRIATION				
	Art IX, Sec 13.01, Federal Funds Appropriations (2020-21 GAA)	\$93,248,980	\$396,448,982	\$0	

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021

Agency code	e: 703 Agency name:	Texas Education Agency			
METHOD OI	F FINANCING	Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
	Art IX, Sec 13.01, Federal Funds Appropriations (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$402,042,739	
	LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS				
	Administration - Strategy B.3.2 Agency Operations Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$(1,262,067)	\$(3,576,478)	\$0	
	Administration - Strategy B.3.3 State Board of Educator Certification Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$0	\$(2,395)	\$0	
	Administration - Strategy B.3.4 Central Administration Lapse (2020-2 GAA)	1 \$(24,159)	\$(310,882)	\$0	
	Administration - Strategy B.3.5 Information Systems - Technology Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$(3,726,648)	\$(2,311,127)	\$0	
TOTAL,	Federal Education Fund	\$3,246,565,441	\$3,548,577,408	\$3,557,540,337	
171	School Nutrition Programs Fund				
	REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS				
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)	\$2,156,303,851	\$2,209,425,209	\$0	
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$2,156,303,851	
	RIDER APPROPRIATION				
	Art IX, Sec 13.01, Federal Funds Appropriations (2020-21 GAA)	\$(857,953,824)	\$(395,480,209)	\$0	
	Art IX, Sec 13.01, Federal Funds Appropriations (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$37,389,812	
TOTAL,	School Nutrition Programs Fund				
		\$1,298,350,027	\$1,813,945,000	\$2,193,693,663	
325	Coronavirus Relief Fund				
	REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS				
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$2,194,398	
	RIDER APPROPRIATION				

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021

Agency code:	703 Agency name:	Texas Education Agency			
METHOD OF F	INANCING	Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
	Art IX, Sec 13.01, Federal Funds Appropriations (2020-21 GAA)	\$1.0 <b></b> - <b>-</b> -		<b>\$</b> 0	
	Art IX, Sec 13.01, Federal Funds Appropriations (2022-23 GAA)	\$1,855,303,727	\$16,867,457,194	\$0	
		\$0	\$0	\$1,279,000,000	
TOTAL,	Coronavirus Relief Fund				
		\$1,855,303,727	\$16,867,457,194	\$1,281,194,398	
555 Fe	deral Funds				
RE	EGULAR APPROPRIATIONS				
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)	\$8,342,808	\$8,342,806	\$0	
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)				
		\$0	\$0	\$8,854,110	
RL	DER APPROPRIATION				
	Art IX, Sec 13.01, Federal Funds Appropriations (2020-21 GAA)	\$977,867	\$2,661,279	\$0	
	Art IX, Sec 13.01, Federal Funds Appropriations (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$1,729,791	
LA	APSED APPROPRIATIONS				
	Administration - Strategy B.3.2 Agency Operations Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$(346,217)	\$(5,779)	\$0	
	Administration - Strategy B.3.5 Information Systems - Technology Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$0	\$(1,981)	\$0	
TOTAL,	Federal Funds				
		\$8,974,458	\$10,996,325	\$10,583,901	
OTAL, ALL	FEDERAL FUNDS				
		\$6,409,193,653	\$22,240,975,927	\$7,043,012,299	
OTHER FUN	<u>NDS</u>				
<b>44</b> Pe	rmanent School Fund No. 044				
	EGULAR APPROPRIATIONS				
ΛL.	Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)	\$30,368,910	\$30,368,908	\$0	

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021

Agency cod	e: <b>703</b>	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency			
METHOD O	<b>PF FINANCING</b>		Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
	Regular Appropriations from	n MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$35,435,369	
	RIDER APPROPRIATION					
	Rider 20, Permanent School	I Fund UB (2020-21 GAA)	\$(2,500,160)	\$2,500,160	\$0	
TOTAL,	Permanent School Fund N	lo. 044				
			\$27,868,750	\$32,869,068	\$35,435,369	
304	Property Tax Relief Fund					
	REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS					
	Regular Appropriations from	n MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)	¢1 916 200 641	¢1 005 401 720	\$0	
	Regular Appropriations from	n MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)	\$1,816,322,641 \$0	\$1,985,481,730 \$0	\$0 \$3,085,347,000	
	RIDER APPROPRIATION					
	Rider 3, Foundation School Adjustment (2020-21 GAA)	Program - Property Tax Relief Fund	\$(1,186,823,557)	\$90,349,139	\$0	
TOTAL,	<b>Property Tax Relief Fund</b>					
			\$629,499,084	\$2,075,830,869	\$3,085,347,000	
305	Tax Reduction and Excellence in	n Education Fund				
	REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS					
	Regular Appropriations from	n MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$876,200,000	
	RIDER APPROPRIATION					
	Funding Sources (2020-21		\$242,500,000	\$307,500,000	\$0	
	Funding Sources - MOF Ad		\$(242,500,000)	\$(307,500,000)	\$0	
	Rider 3, Foundation School	Program - MOF Adjustment (2022-23 GAA	s)	\$0	\$(876,200,000)	
TOTAL,	Tax Reduction and Excelle	ence in Education Fund				
			\$0	\$0	\$0	

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:26:44AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency cod	le: 703	Agency name: Tex	as Education Agency			
METHOD C	<b>DF FINANCING</b>		Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
326	Charter School Liquidation Fund					
	RIDER APPROPRIATION Rider 64, Disposition of Property and Schools (2020-21 GAA) Rider 64, Disposition of Property and Schools UB (2020-21 GAA) Rider 62, Disposition of Property and	Use of Funds from Closed Charter	\$2,000,000 \$(1,778,105) \$0	\$0 \$505,139 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$1,242,574	
TOTAL,	Schools UB (2022-23 GAA) Charter School Liquidation Fund		\$221,895	\$505,139	\$1,242,574	
599	Economic Stabilization Fund SUPPLEMENTAL, SPECIAL OR EMERO SB 500, Sec 32, 86th Leg. R.S FSP School Safety UB (2020-21 GAA)		\$454,899,237	\$212,124,804	\$0	
TOTAL,	LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS SB 500, Sec 32, 86th Leg. R.S Add GAA) Economic Stabilization Fund	itional School Safety Lapse (2020-21	\$(83,503)	\$(124,804)	\$0	
IUIAL,	Economic Stabilization Fund		\$454,815,734	\$212,000,000	\$0	
	Interagency Contracts <i>REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS</i> Regular Appropriations from MOF Ta	able (2020-21 GAA)	\$14,130,931	\$14,130,929	\$0	
	Regular Appropriations from MOF Ta	able (2022-23 GAA)	\$0	\$0	\$11,958,931	
	RIDER APPROPRIATION Art IX, Sec 8.02, Reimbursements an Art IX, Sec 8.02, Reimbursements an		\$(165,861)	\$19,749,114	\$0	
	Ait IA, See 0.02, Reinibulsenients an	a i ayments (2022-23 UAA)	\$0	\$0	\$569,666	

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021

Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas	Education Agency			
METHOD OF FINANCING	Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
TOTAL, Interagency Contracts	\$13,965,070	\$33,880,043	\$12,528,597	
802 License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated				
REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS				
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)	\$242,000	¢242.000	\$0	
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)	\$242,000 \$0	\$242,000 \$0	\$242,000	
RIDER APPROPRIATION				
Rider 36, Motor Vehicle Fees for Specially Designed License Plates UB (2020-21 GAA)	\$(388)	\$388	\$0	
LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS				
Rider 36, Motor Vehicle Fees for Specially Designed License Plates Lapse (2020-21 GAA)	\$(73,763)	\$(75,205)	\$0	
TOTAL, License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated				
	\$167,849	\$167,183	\$242,000	
8905 Recapture Payments - Attendance Credits				
REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS				
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)	¢2 522 800 000	¢4,000,650,000	¢o	
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)	\$3,532,800,000 \$0	\$4,099,650,000 \$0	\$0 \$2,636,300,000	
RIDER APPROPRIATION				
Rider 3, Foundation School Program - Attendance Credits Adjustment (2020-21 GAA)	\$310,797,555	\$407,580,971	\$0	
Art IX, Sec 18.114, Contingency for HB 3 - TEA Administrative and Bill Pattern Revisions (2020-21 GAA)	\$(1,594,933,706)	\$(1,922,961,754)	\$0	
TOTAL, Recapture Payments - Attendance Credits				
	\$2,248,663,849	\$2,584,269,217	\$2,636,300,000	

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021

Agency code: 703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency			
METHOD OF FINANCING		Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	
TOTAL, ALL OTHER FUNDS					
		\$3,375,202,231	\$4,939,521,519	\$5,771,095,540	
GRAND TOTAL		\$32,163,713,656	\$47,741,601,219	\$33,953,896,467	
		52,103,713,050	\$47,741,001,217	\$33,733,670,407	
FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT POSITIONS					
<b>REGULAR APPROPRIATIONS</b>					
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2020-21 GAA)		945.0	945.0	0.0	
Regular Appropriations from MOF Table (2022-23 GAA)		0.0	0.0	1,167.5	
RIDER APPROPRIATION					
Article IX, Sec 18.42, 2020-2021		0.5	0.5	0.0	
Contingency for House Bill 548					
Article IX, Sec 18.66, 2020-2021		4.0	4.0	0.0	
Contingency for House Bill 2075					
Article IX, Sec 18.114, 2020-2021		57.0	59.0	0.0	
Contingency for House Bill 3			0.0	22.0	
Article IX, Sec 18.15, 2022-2023 Contingency for HB 1525		0.0	0.0	23.0	
Article IX, Sec 18.27, 2022-2023		0.0	0.0	1.0	
Contingency for HB 4545		0.0	0.0	1.0	
Article IX, Sec 18.60, 2022-2023		0.0	0.0	2.0	
Contingency for SB 1615					
UNAUTHORIZED NUMBER OVER (BELOW) CAP					
Unauthorized Number Over (Below) Cap		(61.9)	(19.0)	0.0	
TOTAL, ADJUSTED FTES		944.6	989.5	1,193.5	

2.B. Summary of Budget By Method of Finance	2.B.	Summary	of Budget	By I	Method	of Finance
---	------	---------	-----------	------	--------	------------

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME:

11:26:44AM

 Agency code:
 703
 Agency name:
 Texas Education Agency

 METHOD OF FINANCING
 Exp 2020
 Exp 2021
 Bud 2022

 NUMBER OF 100% FEDERALLY FUNDED FTEs
 122.5
 231.0
 253.4

# 2. C., Summary of Budget by Object of Expense

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST) DATE: **12/1/2021** TIME: **11:27:45AM** 

Agency cod	le: 703	Agency name:	<b>Texas Education Agency</b>				
OBJECT OF	FEXPENSE			EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES			\$84,031,229	\$91,122,067	\$107,785,496	
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS			\$2,266,155	\$3,617,037	\$4,676,131	
2001	PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES			\$217,426,991	\$362,749,891	\$340,682,174	
2002	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS			\$1,098	\$7,700	\$7,700	
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES			\$120,481	\$191,069	\$202,105	
2004	UTILITIES			\$61,793	\$123,381	\$124,635	
2005	TRAVEL			\$864,352	\$677,827	\$1,264,153	
2006	RENT - BUILDING			\$2,144,405	\$2,266,399	\$2,323,375	
2007	RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER			\$602,439	\$399,207	\$156,037	
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE			\$127,258,111	\$86,458,505	\$116,773,388	
3001	CLIENT SERVICES			\$26,698,977	\$16,466,052	\$46,578,387	
4000	GRANTS		\$3	31,702,237,625	\$47,177,429,171	\$33,333,312,886	
5000	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES			\$0	\$92,913	\$10,000	
	Agency Total		\$	32,163,713,656	\$47,741,601,219	\$33,953,896,467	

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency

Date : 12/1/2021

Time: 11:28:31AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation system of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 703	Agency name: Texas Education Agency
------------------	-------------------------------------

Goal/ <i>Objective</i> / <b>OUTCOME</b>	Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud2022
1 Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources			
1 Public Education Excellence			
KEY 1 Four-Year High School Graduation Rate	90.00 %	90.30 %	90.00 %
2 Five-Year High School Graduation Rate	92.20 %	92.00 %	92.00 %
KEY 3 Four-Year Texas Certificate of High School Equivalency Rate	0.50 %	0.40 %	0.40 %
4 Five-Year Texas Certificate of High School Equivalency Rate	0.60 %	0.50 %	0.60 %
KEY 5 Four-Year High School Dropout Rate	5.90 %	5.40 %	5.90 %
6 Five-Year High School Dropout Rate	6.10 %	6.10 %	6.10 %
<b>KEY</b> 7 Four-Year Graduation Rate for African American Students	86.20 %	87.00 %	86.10 %
8 Five-Year Graduation Rate for African American Students	89.10 %	88.70 %	89.10 %
<b>KEY</b> 9 Four-Year Graduation Rate for Hispanic Students	88.20 %	88.60 %	88.00 %
10 Five-Year Graduation Rate for Hispanic Students	90.80 %	90.70 %	90.80 %
KEY 11 Four-Year Graduation Rate for White Students	93.70 %	94.00 %	93.60 %
12 Five-Year Graduation Rate for White Students	95.00 %	95.00 %	95.00 %
KEY 13 Four-Year Graduation Rate for Asian American Students	96.40 %	96.70 %	96.20 %
14 Five-Year Graduation Rate for Asian American Students	97.50 %	97.60 %	97.00 %
KEY 15 Four-Year Graduation Rate for American Indian Students	87.30 %	86.30 %	87.00 %
16 Five-Year Graduation Rate for American Indian Students	87.60 %	89.60 %	87.30 %
KEY 17 Four-Year Graduation Rate for Pacific Islander Students	88.00 %	89.20 %	88.70 %
18 Five-Year Graduation Rate for Pacific Islander Students	89.80 %	89.70 %	89.80 %
KEY 19 Four-Year Graduation Rate for Economically Disadvantaged Students	87.20 %	87.50 %	87.00 %
20 Five-Year Graduation Rate for Economically Disadvantaged Students	90.00 %	89.80 %	90.00 %
21 Average Local Tax Rate Avoided from State Assistance for Debt Service	0.10	0.09	0.10
22 % of Districts that Applied for IFA and Received IFA Awards	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
23 % Eligible Districts Receiving Funds from IFA or EDA 2 Academic Excellence	36.00 %	29.00 %	31.00 %
KEY 1 % of Students Graduating with the Distinguished Level of Achievement	81.10 %	81.77 %	80.00 %
KEY 2 % of Students Graduating - Foundation HS Program with Endorsement	85.43 %	85.37 %	89.00 %
3 % Students Who Successfully Completed an Advanced Academic Course	37.57 %	40.02 %	40.10 %
KEY 4 Percent of Students with Disabilities Who Graduate High School	77.90 %	89.50 %	89.50 %

Date : 12/1/2021

Time: 11:28:31AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation system of Texas (ABEST)

Goal/ Ob	jective / OUTCOME	Exp 2020	Exp 2021		Bud2022
	5 % Dst ID'd for Sp Ed Noncompliance That Correct Noncompliance w/in Yr	99.92 %	6 85.25	%	85.25 %
KEY	6 % Eligible Taking Advanced Placement/Internat'l Baccalaureate Exams	25.17 %	<b>6</b> 22.00	%	25.10 %
KEY	7 % AP/IB Exams Taken Potentially Qualify f/College Credit/Adv Placement	47.62 %	6 53.50	%	49.56 %
	8 Percent of Career and Technical Education High School Graduates Placed	69.60 %	6 71.50	%	74.00 %
KEY	9 Percent of Students Exiting Bilingual/ESL Programs Successfully	0.00 %	6 0.00	%	94.00 %
	10 % LEP Student Making Progress in Learning English	35.00 %	<b>б</b> 0.00	%	32.00 %
KEY	11 Percent of Students Retained in Grade 5	0.50 %	<i>б</i> 0.20	%	0.50 %
KEY	12 Percent of Students Retained in Grade 8	0.50 %	<b>0.30</b>	%	0.50 %
	13 Percent of Students Retained in Grade	2.40 %	<b>6</b> 1.70	%	2.40 %
	14 % Kndrgtn Students Id'd At Risk for Dyslexia/other Reading Difficulty	1.44 %	6 16.38	%	3.30 %
	15 % Grade 1 Students Id'd At Risk for Dyslexia/other Reading Difficulty	18.11 %	<b>6</b> 22.08	%	3.30 %
	16 % Students that Score At/Above Approaches Standard (Grade 5, Reading)	87.00 %	<b>6</b> 0.00	%	79.00 %
	17 Percent of Students that Meet the Passing Standard (Grade 5, Math)	0.00 %	б <b>о</b> 0.00	%	89.00 %
	18 % Students that Score At/Above Approaches (Grade 8, Reading)	86.00 %	б <b>о</b> 0.00	%	83.00 %
	19 % Students that Score At/Above Approaches (Grade 8, Math)	0.00 %	ю́ 0.00	%	86.00 %
	20 Percent of CIS Case-managed Students Remaining in School	99.00 %	ю́ 0.00	%	90.00 %
	21 Percent of Districts That Meet All Eligible Indicators in Closing Gaps	0.00 %	ю́ 0.00	%	4.00 %
KEY	22 Percent of Campuses That Meet All Eligible Indicators in Closing Gaps	0.00 %	ю́ 0.00	%	7.00 %
	23 % Campuses Meet All Eligible Indicators for Students w/Disabilities	0.00 %	ю́ 0.00	%	39.00 %
	24 Percent of Title I Campuses That Meet All Eligible Indicators	0.00 %	ю́ 0.00	%	16.00 %
	25 Career and Technical Education Graduation Rates	96.76 %	<b>97.50</b>	%	97.25 %
	26 % Stds Achiev Diploma or Certificate Thrgh Completion of CTE Program	96.88 %	<b>97.56</b>	%	98.00 %
	27 Career and Technical Educational Technical Skill Attainment	75.35 %	ю́ 0.00	%	12.00 %
	28 % ECHS Stds Successfully Completed at Least Two Dual Credit Courses	18.82 %	6 18.64	%	29.00 %
	29 % Non-ECHS Stds Successfully Completed A Dual Credit Course	74.73 %	<b>6</b> 74.19	%	66.00 %
2 Prov	<b>30 % of Elig 4-yr-olds Servd in a High Quality Prekindergarten Program</b> Vide System Oversight & Support <i>Accountability</i>	0.00 %	<i>6</i> 2.00	%	86.00 %
KEY	1 Percent of All Students Passing All Tests Taken	0.00 %	6 58.21	%	67.00 %
KEY	2 Percent of African-American Students Passing All Tests Taken	0.00 %			54.00 %

Date : 12/1/2021

Time: 11:28:31AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation system of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:	: 703	
--------------	-------	--

Agency name: Texas Education Agency

Goal/ <i>Ob</i>	jective / OUTCOME	Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud2022
KEY	3 Percent of Hispanic Students Passing All Tests Taken	0.00 %	50.39	% 60.00 %
KEY	4 Percent of White Students Passing All Tests Taken	0.00 %	73.74	81.00 %
KEY	5 Percent of Asian-American Students Passing All Tests Taken	0.00 %	85.00	% 90.00 %
KEY	6 Percent of American Indian Students Passing All Tests Taken	0.00 %	58.26	% 67.00 %
KEY	7 Percent of Economically Disadvantaged Students Passing All Tests Taken	0.00 %	46.01	55.00 %
	8 Percent of Pacific Islander Students Passing All Tests Taken	0.00 %	57.71	<sup>%</sup> 69.00 %
	9 Percent of Grades 3 through 8 Students Passing STAAR Reading	0.00 %	66.99	80.50 %
	10 Percent of Grades 3 through 8 Students Passing STAAR Mathematics	0.00 %	61.50	75.00 %
	11 Percent of All Students Passing All Writing Tests Taken	0.00 %	56.83	72.00 %
	12 Percent of All Students Passing All Science Tests Taken	0.00 %	63.62	72.00 %
	13 Percent of All Student Passing All Social Studies Tests Taken	0.00 %	55.88	<i>62.00 %</i>
	14 % Campuses Receiving a Distinction Designation	0.00 %	0.00	54.00 %
	15 % of Districts Receiving Postsecondary Readiness Distinction Desig'n	0.00 %	0.00	% 6.00 %
	16 % of Campuses Receiving Three or More Distinction Desig'n	0.00 %	0.00	30.00 %
KEY	17 Percent of Districts Receiving the Lowest Performance Rating	0.00 %	0.00	% 7.00 %
KEY	18 Percent of Campuses Receiving the Lowest Performance Rating	0.00 %	0.00	% 5.00 %
KEY	19 Percent of Charter Campuses Receiving the Lowest Performance Rating	0.00 %	0.00	8.00 %
KEY	20 Percent of Districts Receiving An "A" or Highest Rating	0.00 %	0.00	12.50 %
KEY	21 Percent of Campuses Receiving An "A" or Highest Rating	0.00 %	0.00	16.00 %
KEY	22 Percent of Charter Campuses Receiving An "A" or Highest Rating	0.00 %	0.00	14.50 %
	23 % Districts Rated 1st Yr F that achieve an A-D in the Subsequent Yr	65.40 %	65.40	70.00 %
	24 % Campuses Rated 1st Yr F that achieve an A-D in the Subsequent Yr	74.33 %	0.00	70.00 %
	25 % Of Campuses w/ an A-D Rating in Subsq Yr of Implmt Turnaround Plan	72.22 %	0.00	55.00 %
	26 Percent of Graduates Who Take the SAT or ACT	74.60 %	75.00	% 75.00 %
	27 Percent of High School Graduates Meeting TSI Readiness Standards	62.70 %	61.50	<i>62.70</i> %
	28 Percent of Districts Earning an Overall A or B Rating	0.00 %	0.00	30.00 %
2	<b>29 Percent of Campuses Earning an Overall A or B Rating</b> Effective School Environments	0.00 %	0.00	% 40.00 %
KEY	1 Annual Drug Use/Violence Incident Rate on Campuses, Per 1,000 Students	13.40 %	6.00	15.80 %

Date : 12/1/2021

Time: 11:28:31AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation system of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 703	Agency name: Texas Education Agency
------------------	-------------------------------------

Goal/ Objec	ctive / OUTCOME	Exp 2020	Exp 2021	Bud2022
	2 Percent of Incarcerated Students who Complete Literacy Level	70.49 %	65.76 %	56.20 %
	3 % Offenders Released During the Year Served by Windham	73.40 %	76.74 %	71.30 %
	4 % Students Earning a High School Equivalency or Diploma - Windham	82.54 %	77.72 %	84.50 %
	5 % Career and Technical Course Completions - Windham	84.36 %	87.80 %	86.10 %
	6 Percent of Successful Course Completions Through the TX VSN	88.63 %	88.93 %	79.70 %
	7 % District IMA Purchases Related to Instructional Materials	94.00 %	84.00 %	87.00 %
	8 % District IMA Purchases Related to Technology	4.00 %	11.00 %	10.00 %
3	9 %District IMA Purchases Related Support Materials/Technology Personnel Educator Recruitment, Retention, and Support	2.00 %	5.00 %	3.00 %
	1 Turnover Rate for Teachers	16.80 %	14.30 %	14.00 %
KEY	2 Percent of Original Grant Applications Processed Within 90 Days	95.00 %	94.00 %	94.00 %
	3 TEA Turnover Rate	12.00 %	12.90 %	16.00 %
	4 Percent of Teachers Who Are Certified	95.95 %	95.98 %	98.00 %
	5 % Teachers Who Are Assigned to Positions - Certified	89.96 %	91.40 %	90.00 %
	6 Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	80.00 %	85.00 %	85.00 %
	7 Percent of Educator Preparation Programs with a Status of "Accredited"	61.28 %	0.00 %	86.00 %

### 3. A., Strategy Level Detail

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency

Age:

B.1

#### 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

**Texas Education Agency** 

Agency code:

703

Agency name:

GOAL: Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources 1 **OBJECTIVE:** Public Education Excellence Service Categories: STRATEGY: Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations Service: 18 Income: A.2 1 CODE DESCRIPTION EXP 2020 **EXP 2021 BUD 2022 Output Measures:** 5,061,017.00 5,026,824.00 5,132,093.00 KEY 1 Total Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Regular & Charter Schools 307,741.00 338,293.00 362,930.00 KEY 2 Total Average Daily Attendance of Open-enrollment Charter Schools 2,636,849.00 2,776,607.00 KEY 3 Number Students Served by Compensatory Education Programs and Services 2,776,481.00 **Explanatory/Input Measures:** KEY 1 Special Education Full-time Equivalents (FTEs) 138,305.00 143,383.00 160,754.00 3,300,104.00 KEY 2 Compensatory Education Student Count 3,213,093.00 3,494,046.00 336.213.00 311.980.00 378,711.00 KEY 3 Career and Technical Education Full-time Equivalents (FTEs) 4 Bilingual Education/English as a 2nd Language Average Daily Attendance 940,173.00 945,641.00 983,015.00 KEY 236,344.00 241,073.00 240,568.00 5 Gifted and Talented Average Daily Attendance KEY **Objects of Expense:** 4000 GRANTS \$24,045,964,974 \$24,296,994,544 \$24,479,090,475 TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE \$24,045,964,974 \$24,296,994,544 \$24,479,090,475 **Method of Financing:** \$0 1 General Revenue Fund \$151,928,979 \$14,625,000 \$1,604,998,427 2 Available School Fund \$2,463,998,219 \$1,993,700,000 193 Foundation School Fund \$17,625,349,389 \$14,994,663,204 \$15,135,230,475 \$1,513,454,225 902 Lottery Proceeds \$1,814,304,056 \$1,613,888,000 SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) \$20,743,802,041 \$19,424,894,458 \$18,757,443,475 **Method of Financing:** 304 Property Tax Relief Fund \$629,499,084 \$2,075,830,869 \$3,085,347,000 305 Tax Reduc. & Excell. Edu. Fund \$0 \$0 \$0 599 Economic Stabilization Fund \$424,000,000 \$0 \$212,000,000

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency						
GOAL:	1	Provide Education Syst	em Leadership, Guidance, and Resources						
OBJECTIVE:	1	Public Education Excel	llence			Service Categories	s:		
STRATEGY:	1	Foundation School Pro	gram - Equalized Operations			Service: 18	Income: A.2	Age:	B.1
CODE	DESC	RIPTION			EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022		
8905 Recapt	ture Payr	ments Atten Crdts		\$2,24	8,663,849	\$2,584,269,217	\$2,636,300,000		
SUBTOTAL, N	MOF (O	THER FUNDS)		\$3,302	2,162,933	\$4,872,100,086	\$5,721,647,000		
TOTAL, METH	HOD OF	FINANCE :		\$24,04	5,964,974	\$24,296,994,544	\$24,479,090,475		
FULL TIME E	QUIVAI	LENT POSITIONS:							

#### 3.A. Strategy Level Detail

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
GOAL:	1	Provide Education System	em Leadership, Guidance, and Resources					
OBJECTIVE:	1	Public Education Excel	lence		Service Categories	5:		
STRATEGY:	2	Foundation School Prog	gram - Equalized Facilities		Service: 10	Income: A.2	Age:	B.1
CODE	DESC	RIPTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022		
Output Measure	es:							
-		ate & Local Funds Alloca	ted to Facilities Debt (Billions)	8.22	8.56	10.35		
Objects of Expe	nse:							
4000 GRAN	TS			\$436,642,040	\$362,281,024	\$383,600,000		
TOTAL, OBJE	CT OF	EXPENSE		\$436,642,040	\$362,281,024	\$383,600,000		
Method of Fina	ncing:							
193 Founda	tion Scl	nool Fund		\$436,642,040	\$362,281,024	\$383,600,000		
SUBTOTAL, M	OF (GI	ENERAL REVENUE FU	NDS)	\$436,642,040	\$362,281,024	\$383,600,000		
TOTAL, METH	OD OF	FINANCE :		\$436,642,040	\$362,281,024	\$383,600,000		
FULL TIME EQ	QUIVAI	LENT POSITIONS:						

# 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency			
GOAL: 1 Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources			
OBJECTIVE: 2 Academic Excellence		Service Categorie	es:
STRATEGY: 1 Statewide Educational Programs		Service: 18	Income: A.2 Age: B.1
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022
Output Measures:			
KEY 1 Number of Students Served in Early Childhood School Ready Program	19,211.00	18,313.00	14,592.00
2 # of Served in Early Childhood School Ready Online Engage Platform	280,401.00	805,770.00	274,475.00
3 Number of Students Served In Half-Day Prekindergarten Programs	74,516.00	31,584.00	97,356.00
4 Number of Students in Full-Day Prekindergarten Programs	173,850.00	180,594.00	155,222.00
KEY 5 # Students Served in Summer School Pgms/Limited English-proficient	39,458.00	0.00	61,000.00
6 Number of Secondary Students Served from Grades 9 through 12	1,584,866.00	1,607,929.00	1,597,452.00
7 Number of Students Receiving a T-STEM Education	46,773.00	53,995.00	44,000.00
8 Number of T-STEM Academies	104.00	93.00	87.00
9 Number of Early College High Schools	192.00	210.00	210.00
10 Number of Students Enrolled in Early College High Schools	64,336.00	65,169.00	67,000.00
11 Number Students Served by Career and Technical Education Courses	1,512,993.00	0.00	1,535,035.00
12 Number of P-TECH Designated Schools	81.00	127.00	79.00
13 Number of Students Enrolled in P-TECH Designated Schools	6,406.00	13,376.00	9,700.00
Objects of Expense:			
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$6,326,089	\$4,424,728	\$72,587,136
2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$198	\$6	\$87
2005 TRAVEL	\$128,006	\$368	\$5,646
2006 RENT - BUILDING	\$4,159	\$0	\$0
2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$6,047	\$0	\$0
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$7,931,198	\$6,876,775	\$16,821,923
3001 CLIENT SERVICES	\$3,219,669	\$2,566,315	\$32,672,436
4000 GRANTS	\$113,330,681	\$149,650,843	\$1,534,050,895
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$130,946,047	\$163,519,035	\$1,656,138,123

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency			
GOAL: 1 Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources			
OBJECTIVE: 2 Academic Excellence		Service Categorie	28:
STRATEGY: 1 Statewide Educational Programs		Service: 18	Income: A.2 Age: B.1
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022
1 General Revenue Fund	\$41,174,217	\$44,440,837	\$722,536,343
193 Foundation School Fund	\$5,760,347	\$6,020,743	\$54,797,500
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$46,934,564	\$50,461,580	\$777,333,843
Method of Financing: 148 Federal Education Fund 84.048.000 Voc Educ - Basic Grant 84.271.000 Statistic Data Complexity	\$70,105,608	\$75,473,816	\$3,990,000
84.371.000 Striving Readers Comprehen Literacy CFDA Subtotal, Fund 148	\$0 \$70,105,608	\$3,990,000 \$79,463,816	\$81,572,280 \$85,562,280
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND 84.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund	\$0	\$0	\$780,800,000
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 325	\$0	\$0	\$780,800,000
SUBTOTAL, MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS)	\$70,105,608	\$79,463,816	\$866,362,280
Method of Financing: 777 Interagency Contracts	\$13,738,026	\$22.427.457	\$12,200,000
802 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est	\$15,758,020 \$167,849	\$33,426,456 \$167,183	\$12,200,000 \$242,000
SUBTOTAL, MOF (OTHER FUNDS)	\$13,905,875	\$33,593,639	\$12,442,000
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE :	\$130,946,047	\$163,519,035	\$1,656,138,123
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:			

# 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
GOAL: 1 Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources				
OBJECTIVE: 2 Academic Excellence		Service Categorie	es:	
STRATEGY: 2 Resources for Low-income and Other At-risk Students		Service: 18	Income: A.1	Age: B.1
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
Explanatory/Input Measures:				
1 Number of Migrant Students Identified	24,110.00	21,472.00	30,000.00	
Objects of Expense:				
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$2,567,213	\$1,120,763	\$1,804,000	
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$0	\$0	\$0	
3001 CLIENT SERVICES	\$2,349,056	\$1,997,687	\$7,500,000	
4000 GRANTS	\$1,641,019,082	\$1,867,627,658	\$1,761,123,070	
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$1,645,935,351	\$1,870,746,108	\$1,770,427,070	
Method of Financing:				
1 General Revenue Fund	\$1,902,313	\$1,997,687	\$7,500,000	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$1,902,313	\$1,997,687	\$7,500,000	
Method of Financing:				
148 Federal Education Fund				
84.010.000 Title I Grants to Local E 84.011.000 Migrant Education Basic S	\$1,478,306,148 \$36,525,188	\$1,613,041,154 \$25,921,042	\$1,579,240,852 \$25,603,232	
84.011.000 Title I Program for Negl	\$2,527,511	\$23,921,042 \$2,582,448	\$2,546,071	
84.196.000 Education for Homeless Ch	\$8,434,187	\$10,087,967	\$10,115,268	
84.358.000 Rural/Low Income Schools Program	\$8,607,431	\$8,957,538	\$9,058,584	
84.365.000 English Language Acquisition Grant	\$109,632,573	\$122,969,818	\$123,713,063	
84.369.000 State Assessments	\$0	\$3,800,000	\$3,800,000	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 148	\$1,644,033,038	\$1,787,359,967	\$1,754,077,070	
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND				
84.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund	\$0	\$81,388,454	\$8,850,000	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 325	\$0	\$81,388,454	\$8,850,000	

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
GOAL:	1	Provide Education Syst	tem Leadership, Guidance, and Resources					
OBJECTIVE:	2	Academic Excellence			Service Categorie	es:		
STRATEGY:	2	Resources for Low-inco	ome and Other At-risk Students		Service: 18	Income: A.1	Age:	B.1
CODE	DESC	RIPTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022		
		RIPTION CDERAL FUNDS)		EXP 2020 \$1,644,033,038	EXP 2021 \$1,868,748,421	BUD 2022 \$1,762,927,070		
	1OF (FE	EDERAL FUNDS)						

# 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
GOAL: 1 Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources				
OBJECTIVE: 2 Academic Excellence		Service Categori	es:	
STRATEGY: 3 Resources for Mentally/Physically Disabled Students		Service: 18	Income: A.2 Age	:: B.1
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
Output Measures:				
KEY 1 Number of Students Served by Regional Day Schools for the Deaf	4,981.00	4,811.00	4,865.00	
KEY 2 Number Students Served by Statewide Programs for the Visually Impaired	11,125.00	10,892.00	10,100.00	
Objects of Expense:				
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$30,107,460	\$3,429,591	\$139,646	
2006 RENT - BUILDING	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$2,973,797	\$206,021	\$0	
3001 CLIENT SERVICES	\$2,393,923	\$1,724,947	\$0	
4000 GRANTS	\$1,156,124,018	\$1,176,998,512	\$1,300,495,098	
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$1,191,599,198	\$1,182,359,071	\$1,300,634,744	
Method of Financing:				
1 General Revenue Fund	\$62,599,496	\$13,561,776	\$93,012,300	
193 Foundation School Fund	\$53,588,556	\$56,984,584	\$57,803,157	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$116,188,052	\$70,546,360	\$150,815,457	
Method of Financing:				
148 Federal Education Fund				
84.027.000 Special Education_Grants	\$1,025,346,616	\$1,087,588,523	\$1,123,122,813	
84.173.000 Special Education_Prescho	\$21,249,238	\$24,138,815	\$24,611,101	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 148 325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND	\$1,046,595,854	\$1,111,727,338	\$1,147,733,914	
84.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund	\$28,754,924	\$0	\$2,000,000	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 325	\$28,754,924	\$0	\$2,000,000	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS)	\$1,075,350,778	\$1,111,727,338	\$1,149,733,914	

3.A. Strategy Level Detail	DATE:	12/1/2021
87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget	TIME:	11:29:25AM

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
GOAL:	1	Provide Education Syste	em Leadership, Guidance, and Resources					
OBJECTIVE:	2	Academic Excellence			Service Cate	gories:		
STRATEGY:	3	Resources for Mentally,	/Physically Disabled Students		Service:	18 Income: A.2	Age: B.1	
CODE	DESC	RIPTION		EXP 20	20 EXP 2021	BUD 2022		
Method of Fina 777 Interag	0	ontracts		\$60, <b>3</b> 6	8 \$85,373	\$85,373		
SUBTOTAL, M	-			\$60,36	+ ,	\$85,373		
TOTAL, METH	IOD OF	FINANCE :		\$1,191,599,19	\$1,182,359,071	\$1,300,634,744		
FULL TIME E(	QUIVAI	LENT POSITIONS:						

# 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Agency code:	703 Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
GOAL:	1 Provide Education System	n Leadership, Guidance, and Resources				
OBJECTIVE:	2 Academic Excellence			Service Categorie	s:	
STRATEGY:	4 Grants for School and Pr	ogram Improvement and Innovation		Service: 18	Income: A.2	Age: B.1
CODE	DESCRIPTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
Output Measu	res:					
1 Tot	al Number of Operational Open-enr	ollment Charter Campuses	775.00	825.00	855.00	
	mber of Case-Mngd Students Partici		105,892.00	98,285.00	115,000.00	
3 Nu	mber of Campuses Served by Comm	unities in Schools	0.00	0.00	1,150.00	
	nput Measures: erage Expenditure per Communities	in Schools Participant	898.71	1,219.00	950.00	
Objects of Exp	ense:					
2001 PROF	ESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICE	5	\$2,679,959	\$3,342,617	\$5,628,542	
2003 CONS	SUMABLE SUPPLIES		\$23	\$0	\$0	
2004 UTIL	ITIES		\$0	\$100	\$106	
2006 RENT	- BUILDING		\$1,450	\$0	\$0	
2009 OTHI	ER OPERATING EXPENSE		\$59,112	\$55,823	\$57,938	
3001 CLIE	NT SERVICES		\$8,582,221	\$3,840,323	\$0	
4000 GRA	NTS		\$294,067,086	\$329,815,615	\$314,314,102	
TOTAL, OBJ	ECT OF EXPENSE		\$305,389,851	\$337,054,478	\$320,000,688	
Method of Fin	ancing:					
1 Gener	al Revenue Fund		\$43,592,165	\$44,496,027	\$45,926,866	
193 Found	lation School Fund		\$1,978,683	\$2,043,016	\$2,753,253	
SUBTOTAL,	MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUN	NDS)	\$45,570,848	\$46,539,043	\$48,680,119	
Method of Fin	ancing:					
	al Education Fund					
	.282.000 Public Charter Schools		\$9,002,810 \$111,117,562	\$19,400,000 \$113,650,439	\$19,400,000 \$122,359,172	
	.287.000 21st Century Community 1 .334.000 Early Awareness/Readines		\$111,117,562 \$2,595,786	\$3,100,000	\$122,359,172 \$3,100,000	
01		0	\$2,000,000	<i>40,100,000</i>	\$2,100,000	

# 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
GOAL: 1 Provide Education System Leadership, Guidance, and Resources				
OBJECTIVE: 2 Academic Excellence		Service Categories	5:	
STRATEGY: 4 Grants for School and Program Improvement and Innovation		Service: 18	Income: A.2	Age: B.1
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
84.424.000 SSAE	\$107,097,687	\$111,928,008	\$117,991,528	
84.938.000 Hurricane Education Recovery	\$23,087,575	\$34,603,687	\$0	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 148	\$252,901,420	\$282,682,134	\$262,850,700	
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND				
93.630.000 Developmental Disabilities	\$0	\$167,887	\$0	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 325	\$0	\$167,887	\$0	
555 Federal Funds				
93.558.000 Temp AssistNeedy Families	\$3,896,259	\$4,198,450	\$4,498,450	
93.630.000 Developmental Disabilities	\$2,919,364	\$3,363,767	\$3,228,845	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 555	\$6,815,623	\$7,562,217	\$7,727,295	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS)	\$259,717,043	\$290,412,238	\$270,577,995	
Method of Financing:				
326 Charter School Liquidation Fund	\$101,960	\$103,197	\$742,574	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (OTHER FUNDS)	\$101,960	\$103,197	\$742,574	
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE :	\$305,389,851	\$337,054,478	\$320,000,688	
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:				

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency			
GOAL: 2 Provide System Oversight & Support			
OBJECTIVE: 1 Accountability		Service Categories:	
STRATEGY: 1 Assessment & Accountability System		Service: 18	Income: A.2 Age: B.1
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022
Output Measures:			
1 # Campuses Receiving Lowest Perf Rating 2 of 3 Most Recent Rated YRS	182.00	182.00	1,123.00
2 # Districts Receiving Lowest Perf Rating 2 of 3 Most Recent YRS	11.00	11.00	166.00
Explanatory/Input Measures: 1 Percent of Annual Underreported Students in the Leaver System	0.23 %	0.24 %	0.25 %
Objects of Expense:			
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$103,250,607	\$121,952,747	\$142,152,616
2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$0	\$0	\$0
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$0	\$3,500	\$3,632
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$103,250,607	\$121,956,247	\$142,156,248
Method of Financing:			
1 General Revenue Fund	\$1,460,096	\$1,060,270	\$39,260,270
193 Foundation School Fund	\$81,064,535	\$83,688,479	\$48,688,480
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$82,524,631	\$84,748,749	\$87,948,750
Method of Financing: 148 Federal Education Fund			
84.027.000 Special Education_Grants	\$1,000,000	\$14,000,000	\$14,000,000
84.360.000 Dropout Prevention Program	\$19,725,976	\$20,207,498	\$20,207,498
84.369.000 State Assessments	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 148 325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND	\$20,725,976	\$37,207,498	\$34,207,498
84.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 325	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
GOAL:	2	Provide System Oversig	ght & Support					
OBJECTIVE:	1	Accountability			Service Categories	5:		
STRATEGY:	1	Assessment & Account	ability System		Service: 18	Income: A.2	Age:	B.1
CODE	DESCI	RIPTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022		
		RIPTION EDERAL FUNDS)		EXP 2020 \$20,725,976	EXP 2021 \$37,207,498	BUD 2022 \$54,207,498		
	MOF (FE	EDERAL FUNDS)						

Agency code:	703   Agency name:   Texas Education Agency			
GOAL:	2 Provide System Oversight & Support			
OBJECTIVE:	2 Effective School Environments		Service Categories	s:
STRATEGY:	1 Technology and Instructional Materials		Service: 18	Income: A.2 Age: B.1
CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022
Output Measu				
	mber of Course Enrollments through the Texas Virtual School Network	6,978.00	6,658.00	4,000.00
Objects of Exp		¢5 174 122	\$10,280,645	¢ 40 700 866
	FESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES ER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$5,174,133 \$94,466,031	\$19,280,645 \$35,111,677	\$42,720,866 \$77,798,293
4000 GRAN		\$626,243,026	\$271,964,422	\$751,771,128
TOTAL, OBJI	ECT OF EXPENSE	\$725,883,190	\$326,356,744	\$872,290,287
Method of Fina	ancing:			
3 Tech &	& Instr Materials Fund	\$725,883,190	\$325,981,744	\$722,290,287
SUBTOTAL, N	MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$725,883,190	\$325,981,744	\$722,290,287
Method of Fina				
	al Education Fund .372.000 Statewide Data Systems	\$0	\$375,000	\$0
CFDA Subtotal, 325 CORC	, Fund 148 DNAVIRUS RELIEF FUND	\$0	\$375,000	\$0
	.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund	\$0	\$0	\$150,000,000
CFDA Subtotal,	, Fund 325	\$0	\$0	\$150,000,000
	MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS)	\$0	\$375,000	\$150,000,000
TOTAL, METI	HOD OF FINANCE :	\$725,883,190	\$326,356,744	\$872,290,287
	EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	ф, <b>2</b> 0,000,170	\$ <b>020,000,711</b>	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
GOAL:   2   Provide System Oversight & Support				
OBJECTIVE: 2 Effective School Environments		Service Categories	5:	
STRATEGY: 2 Health and Safety		Service: 18	Income: A.2	Age: B.1
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
Output Measures:				
1 Number of Disciplinary Alternative Education Program Placements	75,180.00	37,605.00	92,991.00	
KEY 2 # of Students in Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs (DAEPs)	65,155.00	33,235.00	77,690.00	
3 # of LEAs Participating in Discipline-Related Compliance Reviews	156.00	136.00	200.00	
Objects of Expense:				
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$24,004,998	\$147,380,299	\$0	
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$5,748,343	\$27,301,110	\$0	
3001 CLIENT SERVICES	\$3,491,166	\$708,498	\$1,242,713	
4000 GRANTS	\$1,485,714,924	\$16,616,248,728	\$25,883,060	
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$1,518,959,431	\$16,791,638,635	\$27,125,773	
Method of Financing:				
1 General Revenue Fund	\$1,438,000	\$1,394,200	\$7,166,326	
193 Foundation School Fund	\$9,787,842	\$8,580,582	\$10,329,540	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$11,225,842	\$9,974,782	\$17,495,866	
Method of Financing:				
148 Federal Education Fund	÷: 000 0 <b>0</b> /	÷	÷	
93.243.000 Project Reg. & Natl Significance	\$1,080,036	\$1,632,432	\$1,629,907	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 148	\$1,080,036	\$1,632,432	\$1,629,907	
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND	¢100.000.700	¢o	¢0	
21.019.119 COV19 Coronavirus Relief Fund 84.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund	\$199,999,798 \$1,275,838,021	\$0 \$16,780,031,421	\$0 \$8,000,000	
	\$1,275,050,021		\$6,000,000	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 325	\$1,475,837,819	\$16,780,031,421	\$8,000,000	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS)	\$1,476,917,855	\$16,781,663,853	\$9,629,907	

3.A. Strategy Level Detail	DATE:	12/1/2021
87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget	TIME:	11:29:25AM
Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)		

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
GOAL:	2	Provide System Oversig	ght & Support					
OBJECTIVE:	2	Effective School Enviro	onments		Service Categories	3:		
STRATEGY:	2	Health and Safety			Service: 18	Income: A.2	Age:	B.1
CODE	DESC	RIPTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022		
Method of Fina 599 Econor	0	ilization Fund		\$30,815,734	\$0	\$0		
SUBTOTAL, M				\$30,815,734	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	\$0 \$0		
TOTAL, METH	IOD OF	FINANCE :		\$1,518,959,431	\$16,791,638,635	\$27,125,773		
FULL TIME EQ	QUIVAI	LENT POSITIONS:						

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency	
GOAL:   2   Provide System Oversight & Support	
OBJECTIVE: 2 Effective School Environments	Service Categories:
STRATEGY: 3 Child Nutrition Programs	Service: 29 Income: A.1 Age: B.1
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020 EXP 2021 BUD 2022
Output Measures:	
KEY 1 Average Number of School Lunches Served Daily	2,304,658.00 296,714.00 3,321,634.00
KEY 2 Average Number of School Breakfasts Served Daily	1,329,463.00 487,318.00 1,869,888.00
Objects of Expense:	
4000 GRANTS	\$1,662,589,782 \$1,827,682,322 \$2,207,581,292
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$1,662,589,782 \$1,827,682,322 \$2,207,581,292
Method of Financing:	
1 General Revenue Fund	\$13,623,800 \$13,737,322 \$13,887,629
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$13,623,800 \$13,737,322 \$13,887,629
Method of Financing: 171 School Nutrition Programs Fund 10.553.000 School Breakfast Program 10.555.000 National School Lunch Pr	\$374,148,132 \$532,444,466 \$593,702,696 \$924,201,895 \$1,281,500,534 \$1,599,990,967
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 171	\$1,298,350,027 \$1,813,945,000 \$2,193,693,663
<ul> <li>325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND</li> <li>10.553.119 COVID School Breakfast Program</li> <li>10.555.119 COVID National School Lunch Program</li> </ul>	\$122,499,575\$0\$0\$228,116,380\$0\$0
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 325	\$350,615,955 \$0 \$0
SUBTOTAL, MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS)	\$1,648,965,982 \$1,813,945,000 \$2,193,693,663
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE :	\$1,662,589,782 \$1,827,682,322 \$2,207,581,292
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
GOAL:     2     Provide System Oversight & Support				
OBJECTIVE: 2 Effective School Environments		Service Categorie	es:	
STRATEGY: 4 Educational Resources for Prison Inmates		Service: 18	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
Output Measures:				
KEY 1 # Contact Hours Received by Inmates within the Windham School District	12,439,163.00	10,748,944.00	12,121,455.00	
KEY 2 Number of Offenders Earning a HS Equivalency or HS Diploma	1,745.00	1,517.00	4,000.00	
3 Number of Students Served in Academic Training - Windham	54,551.00	48,981.00	56,700.00	
4 Number of Students Served in Career and Technical Training - Windham	13,951.00	13,308.00	18,100.00	
5 Number of Career and Technical Industry Certs Earned - Windham	18,179.00	19,532.00	26,800.00	
Efficiency Measures:				
KEY 1 Average Cost Per Contact Hour in the Windham School District	4.31	4.96	4.48	
Objects of Expense:				
4000 GRANTS	\$55,500,756	\$53,755,342	\$57,850,464	
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$55,500,756	\$53,755,342	\$57,850,464	
Method of Financing:				
1 General Revenue Fund	\$1,982,228	\$1,982,228	\$0	
193 Foundation School Fund	\$53,518,528	\$51,035,533	\$57,850,464	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$55,500,756	\$53,017,761	\$57,850,464	
Method of Financing: 325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND				
84.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund	\$0	\$737,581	\$0	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 325	\$0	\$737,581	\$0	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS)	\$0	\$737,581	\$0	
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE :	\$55,500,756	\$53,755,342	\$57,850,464	
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:				

GOAL:       2       Provide System Oversight & Support.       Service Categoris.         DEDECTIVE:       3       Educator Recruitment, Retention, and Support.       Service Categoris.         STRATECY:       1       Improving Educator Quality and Leadership.       Service.       18       Income:       A.g.:       B.3         CODE:       DESCRIPTION       EXP 2020       EXP 2021       BUD 2022           Output Measures:       1       Number of Individuals Trained at the Education Service Centers (FSCs)       1,459,203.00       0.00       885,000.00       S0       S0         2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES       S6,198,902       S5,863,790       S5,379,286       S1	Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
STRATESY:       1       Inspire Educator Quality and Leadership       Service:       18       Inspire A2       Age:       B.3         CODE       DESCRITION       EXP2020       EXP2020       EXP2020       BUD 2020         Output Measures:       Inspire of lavidatus Trained at the Education Service Centers (ESCs)       1,459,203.00       0.00       885,000.00       885,000.00       885,000.00       885,000.00       885,000.00       885,000.00       890,000       900,000       900,000       900,000       900,000       900,000       900,000,000       900,000,000,000,00       900,000,000,000,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,	GOAL: 2 Provide System Oversight & Support				
CODE         DESCRIPTION         FXP 2020         FXP 2021         BUD 2022           Output Measures: 1 Number of Individuals Trained at the Education Service Centers (ESCs)         1,459,203.00         0.00         885,000.00           Objects of Expense: 2001 PROOFESSIONAL FIES AND SERVICES         56,198,002         55,863,790         55,379,286           2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE:         56,000,00         50         50           3000 CLIENT SERVICES         56,662,942         55,628,282         55,163,238           4000 GRANTS         S185,041,256         5224,210.161         551,122,927           TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE         S197,923,100         5235,702,233         5527,665,451           Method of Financing: 1 General Revenue Fund 1 General Revenue Fund 151 Centrif Reseassment Fees 151 Centrif Reseassment Fees 151 Scottif Scottig	OBJECTIVE: 3 Educator Recruitment, Retention, and Support		Service Categorie	es:	
Output Measures:         1         Number of Individuals Trained at the Education Service Centers (ESCs)         1.4459,203.00         0.00         885,000.00           Objects of Expense:         2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES         \$6,198,902         \$5,863,790         \$5,379,286           2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE         \$20,000         \$0         \$0           3001 CLIENT SERVICES         \$6,62,942         \$5,663,790         \$5,379,286           4000 GRANTS         \$185,041,256         \$224,210.161         \$517,122,927           TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE         \$197,923,100         \$235,702,233         \$527,665,451           Method of Financing:         I         General Revenue Fund         \$24,531,047         \$32,880,303         \$28,647,000           193 Foundation School Fund         \$120,768         \$200,000         \$200,000         \$200,000           751 Certif & Assessment Fees         \$0         \$0         \$33,080,303         \$33,347,000           Wethod of Financing:         I         I         I         \$172,877,345         \$202,621,930         \$207,968,451           148 Federal Education Fund         \$172,877,345         \$202,621,930         \$207,968,451         \$235,0000           CFDA Subtotal, Fund         148         \$163,001,173,271,285         \$202,621,930	STRATEGY: 1 Improving Educator Quality and Leadership		Service: 18	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
1 Number of Individuals Trained at the Education Service Centers (ESCs)       1,459,203.00       0.00       885,000.00         Objects of Expens:       56,198,000       55,359,286         2000 OTER OPERATING EXPENSE       520,000       50         3001 CLIENT SERVICES       56,662,942       55,628,282       55,163,238         4000 GRANTS       5185,041,256       5224,210,161       5517,122,927         TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       5185,041,256       5224,210,161       5517,122,927         TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       5185,041,256       5224,210,161       5517,122,927         TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       5185,041,256       5224,210,161       5517,122,927         Method of Financing:       5185,041,256       5228,80,303       528,647,000         193 Foundation School Fund       5120,706       500       500,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       513,008,033       530,47,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       513,008,03       530,47,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       513,008,03       530,47,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       513,008,03       530,47,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       533,008,03       530,47,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       530,008,03       530,47,000	CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
Objects of Expense:	Output Measures:				
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES         \$6,198,902         \$5,863,790         \$5,379,286           2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE         \$20,000         \$0         \$0         \$0           3001 CLIENT SERVICES         \$6,662,942         \$5,62,282         \$5,163,238           4000 GRANTS         \$185,041,265         \$524,210,161         \$517,122,927           TOTAL OBJECT OF EXPENSE         \$197,2300         \$523,570,233         \$527,665,451           Method of Financing:         \$197,231,047         \$322,880,303         \$528,647,000           193 Foundation School Fund         \$120,768         \$200,000         \$200,000           751 Certif & Assessment Fees         \$0         \$1,500,000         \$200,000           751 Certif & Assessment Fees         \$24,651,815         \$33,080,303         \$30,47,000           SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)         \$24,651,815         \$33,080,303         \$207,968,451           84,357,000 Improving Teacher Quality 84,815,001 Troops to Teachers         \$172,877,345         \$202,621,930         \$207,968,451           325 CORONAVIEUS RELIEF FUND 325 CORONAVIEUS RELIEF FUND 84,425,119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund         \$173,271,28         \$202,621,930         \$207,968,451           S24,51,19 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund         \$173,271,28         \$202,621,930         \$207,968,45	1 Number of Individuals Trained at the Education Service Centers (ESCs)	1,459,203.00	0.00	885,000.00	
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE       \$20,000       \$0       \$0         3001 CLIENT SERVICES       \$6,662,942       \$5,628,282       \$5,163,238         4000 GRANTS       \$185,041,256       \$224,210,161       \$517,122,927         TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       \$185,041,256       \$224,210,161       \$517,122,927         Hothod of Financing:       \$235,702,233       \$527,665,451         1       General Revenue Fund       \$24,531,047       \$32,880,303       \$28,647,000         193 Foundation School Fund       \$120,768       \$200,000       \$200,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$0       \$0       \$1,500,000         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,651,815       \$33,080,303       \$30,347,000         Method of Financing:       148 Federal Education Fund       \$122,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$30,347,000         148 Federal Education Fund       \$4,367.000 Improving Teacher Quality       \$172,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$0       \$0         \$24,501.01 Troops to Teachers       \$133,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0	Objects of Expense:				
3001 CLIENT SERVICES       \$6,66,242       \$5,628,282       \$5,163,238         4000 GRANTS       \$185,041,256       \$224,210,161       \$517,122,927         TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       \$197,923,000       \$235,702,233       \$557,665,451         Method of Financing:       \$10,000       \$324,531,047       \$32,880,303       \$28,647,000         193 Foundation School Fund       \$120,768       \$200,000       \$200,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$0       \$0       \$1,500,000         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,651,815       \$33,080,303       \$30,347,000         Hethod of Financing:       \$172,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         148 Federal Education Fund       \$172,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84,367,0000 Improving Teacher Quality 84,815,001 Troops to Teachers       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND 84,425,119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND 84,425,119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$203,9000         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$30       \$30       \$30       \$30         325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND	2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$6,198,902	\$5,863,790	\$5,379,286	
4000 GRANTS       \$185,041,265       \$224,210,61       \$517,122,927         TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       \$197,923,00       \$235,702,233       \$527,665,451         Method of Financing:       \$24,531,047       \$32,880,303       \$28,647,000         1 General Revenue Fund       \$24,531,047       \$32,880,303       \$28,647,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$200,000       \$200,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$30       \$1,500,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$33,080,030       \$30,347,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$33,080,030       \$200,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$24,51,161       \$200,000         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$233,080,030       \$200,000         84,85,001 Improving Teacher Quality       \$200,201,303       \$200,261,930       \$200,968,451         84,350,000 Improving Teacher Quality       \$172,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$200,968,451         325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$30       \$30       \$200,968         325 CORONAVIRU	2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       \$197,923,100       \$235,702,233       \$527,665,451         Method of Financing:       -		\$6,662,942	\$5,628,282	\$5,163,238	
Method of Financing:       \$24,531,047       \$32,880,303       \$228,647,000         193       Foundation School Fund       \$120,768       \$200,000       \$200,000         751       Certif & Assessment Fees       \$0       \$0       \$1,500,000         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,651,815       \$33,880,303       \$30,347,000         Method of Financing:       \$172,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         148       Federal Education Fund \$43,670,000 Improving Teacher Quality \$43,815,001 Troops to Teachers       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         2CFDA Subtotal, Fund       148       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325       CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND \$4,425,119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325       CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND \$4,425,119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$30       \$0       \$203,9000       \$209,900       \$209,900         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$30       \$0       \$208,950,000       \$289,350,000       \$289,350,000       \$289,350,000       \$289,350,000       \$289,350,000       \$289,350,000       \$289,350,000 <td< td=""><td>4000 GRANTS</td><td>\$185,041,256</td><td>\$224,210,161</td><td>\$517,122,927</td><td></td></td<>	4000 GRANTS	\$185,041,256	\$224,210,161	\$517,122,927	
1       General Revenue Fund       \$24,531,047       \$32,880,303       \$28,647,000         193       Foundation School Fund       \$120,768       \$200,000       \$200,000         751       Certif & Assessment Fees       50       \$0       \$1,500,000         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)         Method of Financing:         148       Federal Education Fund       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.367.000       Improving Teacher Quality       \$172,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.815.001       Troops to Teachers       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325       CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$16       \$10       \$208,350,000         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$20       \$0       \$289,350,000	TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$197,923,100	\$235,702,233	\$527,665,451	
193       Foundation School Fund       \$120,768       \$200,000         751       Certif & Assessment Fees       \$0       \$0       \$1,500,000         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,651,815       \$33,080,303       \$30,347,000         Method of Financing:       \$172,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.367.000       Improving Teacher Quality       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.315.001       Troops to Teachers       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325       CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325       CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$10       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325       CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325       CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$0       \$0       \$203,9000         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000	Method of Financing:				
751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$0       \$0       \$1,500,000         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,651,815       \$33,080,303       \$30,347,000         Method of Financing:       148 Federal Education Fund       \$172,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.367.000 Improving Teacher Quality       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.815.001 Troops to Teachers       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund       \$0       \$0       \$0         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000	1 General Revenue Fund	\$24,531,047	\$32,880,303	\$28,647,000	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)         \$24,651,815         \$33,080,303         \$30,347,000           Method of Financing:         148 Federal Education Fund         \$172,877,345         \$202,621,930         \$207,968,451           84.367.000 Improving Teacher Quality         \$172,877,345         \$202,621,930         \$207,968,451           84.815.001 Troops to Teachers         \$173,271,285         \$202,621,930         \$207,968,451           25 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND         \$173,271,285         \$202,621,930         \$207,968,451           325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND         \$0         \$0         \$289,350,000           CFDA Subtotal, Fund         325         \$0         \$0         \$289,350,000           CFDA Subtotal, Fund         325         \$0         \$0         \$289,350,000	193 Foundation School Fund	\$120,768	\$200,000	\$200,000	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$22,651,815       \$33,080,303       \$30,347,000         Method of Financing:       148 Federal Education Fund       84.367.000       Financing:       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         148 Federal Education Fund       \$172,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.815.001 Troops to Teachers       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       148       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$0       \$0       \$203,900       \$203,900         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000       \$289,350,000         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000       \$280,350,000       \$289,350,000	751 Certif & Assessment Fees	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	
148 Federal Education Fund       84.367.000 Improving Teacher Quality       \$172,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.315.001 Troops to Teachers       \$393,940       \$0       \$0         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       148       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.425.119 CV19 Education Stabilization Fund       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$20       \$0       \$289,350,000	SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$24,651,815	\$33,080,303		
148 Federal Education Fund       84.367.000 Improving Teacher Quality       \$172,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.315.001 Troops to Teachers       \$393,940       \$0       \$0         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       148       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.425.119 CV19 Education Stabilization Fund       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$20       \$0       \$289,350,000	Method of Financing:				
84.367.000       Improving Teacher Quality       \$172,877,345       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.815.001       Trops to Teachers       \$393,940       \$0       \$0         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       148       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         84.425.119       CV19 Education Stabilization Fund       \$0       \$289,350,000         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$0       \$0					
CFDA Subtotal, Fund       148       \$173,271,285       \$202,621,930       \$207,968,451         325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$173,271,285       \$0       \$289,350,000         84.425.119       V19 Education Stabilization Fund       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000         CFDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000		\$172,877,345	\$202,621,930	\$207,968,451	
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000         SDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000	84.815.001 Troops to Teachers	\$393,940	\$0	\$0	
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000         SDA Subtotal, Fund       325       \$0       \$0       \$289,350,000	CFDA Subtotal, Fund 148	\$173,271,285	\$202,621,930	\$207,968,451	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund         325           \$0         \$0         \$289,350,000				· ·	
	84.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund	\$0	\$0	\$289,350,000	
	CFDA Subtotal, Fund 325	\$0	\$0	\$289.350.000	
	SUBTOTAL, MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS)	\$173,271,285	\$202,621,930	\$497,318,451	

3.A. Strategy Level Detail	DATE:	12/1/2021
87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget	TIME:	11:29:25AM
Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)		

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
GOAL:	2	Provide System Oversi	ght & Support					
OBJECTIVE:	3	Educator Recruitment,	Retention, and Support		Service Categorie	s:		
STRATEGY:	1	Improving Educator Q	uality and Leadership		Service: 18	Income: A.2	Age:	B.3
CODE	DESCR	IPTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022		
TOTAL, METH	IOD OF F	INANCE :		\$197,923,100	\$235,702,233	\$527,665,451		
FULL TIME E	QUIVALE	INT POSITIONS:						

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
GOAL:     2     Provide System Oversight & Support				
OBJECTIVE: 3 Educator Recruitment, Retention, and Support		Service Categories	::	
STRATEGY: 2 Agency Operations		Service: 09	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
Output Measures:				
KEY 1 Number of Certificates of High School Equivalency Issued	11,777.00	12,206.00	33,730.00	
2 # of LEAs Identified in Special Education RDAs	231.00	300.00	300.00	
3 Number of LEAs Identified in the RDA for Bilingual Education/ESL	22.00	250.00	250.00	
4 Number of Special Accreditation Investigations Conducted	0.00	0.00	15.00	
Efficiency Measures:				
KEY 1 Internal PSF Managers: Performance in Excess of Assigned Benchmark	96.60 %	102.60 %	101.00 %	
KEY 2 Permanent School Fund Investmt Expense as a Basis Point of Net Assets	8.77	8.10	16.00	
Explanatory/Input Measures:				
KEY 1 Market Value of the Financial Assets of the PSF in Billions	35.80	42.50	36.10	
Objects of Expense:				
1001 SALARIES AND WAGES	\$52,388,431	\$61,411,304	\$72,276,571	
1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$1,371,779	\$2,316,665	\$3,020,153	
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$5,000,671	\$8,967,095	\$20,424,312	
2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$59,077	\$134,694	\$139,612	
2004 UTILITIES	\$47,745	\$85,365	\$86,680	
2005 TRAVEL	\$681,580	\$596,242	\$1,160,985	
2006 RENT - BUILDING	\$2,019,347	\$2,140,334	\$2,197,310	
2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$27,365	\$55,751	\$55,320	
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$9,386,967	\$11,392,741	\$15,552,800	
4000 GRANTS	\$0	\$0	\$230,375	
5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$10,171	\$10,000	
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$70,982,962	\$87,110,362	\$115,154,118	

**Method of Financing:** 

#### 3.A. Strategy Level Detail

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
GOAL:	2	Provide System Oversig	ght & Support				
OBJECTIVE:	3	Educator Recruitment, I	Retention, and Support		Service Categor	ries:	
STRATEGY:	2	Agency Operations			Service: 09	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE	DESC	RIPTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
1 Genera	ral Reven	iue Fund		\$23,810,524	\$25,448,457	\$27,209,797	
3 Tech &	& Instr N	Iaterials Fund		\$1,468,778	\$1,353,106	\$1,699,748	
751 Certif				\$159,094	\$162,987	\$147,430	
		ENERAL REVENUE FU	JNDS)	\$25,438,396	\$26,964,550	\$29,056,975	
Method of Fina	ancing:						
148 Federa	0	tion Fund					
		STOP School Violence		\$274	\$623	\$1,591	
		Title I Grants to Local E		\$5,845,454	\$6,904,409	\$5,927,256	
84.	.011.000	Migrant Education_Basic	2 S	\$181,790	\$114,670	\$88,520	
		Title I Program for Negl		\$9,880	\$12,071	\$14,164	
		Special Education_Grants	S	\$10,287,521	\$13,552,302	\$21,616,898	
84.	.048.000	Voc Educ - Basic Grant		\$1,301,683	\$1,527,109	\$2,356,791	
84.	.173.000	Special Education_Presch	ho	\$63,875	\$25,227	\$169,131	
84.	.196.000	Education for Homeless (	Ch	\$4,396	\$31,126	\$48,217	
		Public Charter Schools		\$611,074	\$276,882	\$1,065,133	
		21st Century Community		\$1,350,510	\$1,494,526	\$1,072,856	
		Early Awareness/Readine		\$254,501	\$317,722	\$616,733	
84.	.358.000	Rural/Low Income School	ols Program	\$208,481	\$245,939	\$223,069	
		English Language Acquis		\$1,296,309	\$1,643,117	\$1,391,525	
		Improving Teacher Quali	•	\$825,992	\$1,066,743	\$920,601	
		Striving Readers Compre	hen Literacy	\$0	\$8,441	\$96,789	
84.	.372.000	Statewide Data Systems		\$2,829	\$13,376	\$20,219	
	.424.000			\$492,041	\$589,953	\$524,033	
84.	.938.000	Hurricane Education Rec	overy	\$55,501	\$108,846	\$434,935	
		Project Reg. & Natl Signi		\$93,230	\$99,732	\$161,879	
93.	.434.000	ESSA Preschool Develop	oment Grants	\$50,036	\$652	\$0	
93.	.575.000	ChildCareDevFnd Blk G	rant	\$2,085	\$0	\$0	

#### 3.A. Strategy Level Detail

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
GOAL:     2     Provide System Oversight & Support				
OBJECTIVE: 3 Educator Recruitment, Retention, and Support		Service Categorie	:	
STRATEGY: 2 Agency Operations		Service: 09	Income: A.2 Age: E	3.3
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 148 325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND	\$22,937,462	\$28,033,466	\$36,750,340	
84.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund	\$89,671	\$3,266,776	\$15,633,105	
93.630.000 Developmental Disabilities	\$0	\$0	\$192,025	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 325 555 Federal Funds	\$89,671	\$3,266,776	\$15,825,130	
93.558.000 Temp AssistNeedy Families	\$185,481	\$384,877	\$317,801	
93.630.000 Developmental Disabilities	\$1,656,167	\$2,577,858	\$2,104,053	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 555	\$1,841,648	\$2,962,735	\$2,421,854	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS)	\$24,868,781	\$34,262,977	\$54,997,324	
Method of Financing:				
44 Permanent School Fund	\$20,571,452	\$25,412,202	\$30,670,917	
326 Charter School Liquidation Fund	\$45,277	\$231,349	\$290,022	
777 Interagency Contracts	\$59,056	\$239,284	\$138,880	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (OTHER FUNDS)	\$20,675,785	\$25,882,835	\$31,099,819	
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE :	\$70,982,962	\$87,110,362	\$115,154,118	
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	598.9	635.0	763.4	

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency	
GOAL: 2 Provide System Oversight & Support	
OBJECTIVE: 3 Educator Recruitment, Retention, and Support	Service Categories:
STRATEGY: 3 State Board for Educator Certification	Service: 16 Income: A.2 Age: B.3
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020 EXP 2021 BUD 2022
Output Measures:	
1 Number of Individuals Issued Initial Teacher Certificate	20,271.00 26,125.00 30,500.00
2 # of Prev'ly Degre'd Indiv Issued Init Tchr Cert Thru Post-bacc Pgms	685.00 702.00 1,500.00
3 # Issued Initial Teacher Certificate thru Univ-based Pgms	6,601.00 8,407.00 11,500.00
4 # Receiving Initial Tchr Cert thru Alternative Certification Programs	9,601.00 12,995.00 17,500.00
5 Number of Complaints Pending in Legal Services	242.00 272.00 280.00
6 Number of Investigations Pending	1,348.00 1,243.00 1,600.00
7 # of Inappropriate Relationship Investigations Opened	401.00 260.00 800.00
Efficiency Measures:	
1 Average Days for Credential Issuance	7.00 8.00 18.00
2 Average Time for Certificate Renewal (Days)	1.00 1.00 7.00
Explanatory/Input Measures:	
1 % Educator Preparation Programs with a Status of Accredited - Warned	21.09 % 0.00 % 8.00 %
2 % Ed Prep Programs with a Status of Accredited - Probation	15.63 % 0.00 % 4.00 %
3 % Ed Prep Programs with a Status of Not Accredited - Revoked	0.00 % 0.00 % 2.00 %
Objects of Expense:	
1001 SALARIES AND WAGES	\$3,310,635 \$3,914,777 \$4,973,554
1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$96,866 \$303,020 \$421,925
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$304,527 \$370,950 \$346,685
2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$9,863 \$12,280 \$12,267
2004 UTILITIES	\$210 \$236 \$235
2005 TRAVEL	\$21,142 \$19,207 \$44,012
2006 RENT - BUILDING	\$3,633 \$5,400 \$5,400
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$2,279,342 \$1,083,393 \$710,387
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE	\$6,026,218 \$5,709,263 \$6,514,465

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
GOAL:     2     Provide System Oversight & Support				
OBJECTIVE: 3 Educator Recruitment, Retention, and Support		Service Categorie	s:	
STRATEGY: 3 State Board for Educator Certification		Service: 16	Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
Method of Financing:				
1 General Revenue Fund	\$108,684	\$17,701	\$104,505	
751 Certif & Assessment Fees	\$5,917,534	\$5,593,496	\$6,053,812	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	\$6,026,218	\$5,611,197	\$6,158,317	
Method of Financing: 148 Federal Education Fund 84.010.000 Title I Grants to Local E 84.011.000 Migrant Education_Basic S 84.013.000 Title I Program for Negl 84.027.000 Special Education_Grants 84.287.000 21st Century Community Le 84.358.000 Rural/Low Income Schools Program 84.365.000 English Language Acquisition Grant 84.367.000 Improving Teacher Quality 84.424.000 SSAE	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$34,711 \$577 \$61 \$21,147 \$6,076 \$1,237 \$5,363 \$8,260 \$2,966	\$73,470 \$1,097 \$176 \$44,204 \$13,298 \$2,765 \$11,411 \$17,249 \$6,495	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 148 325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND 84.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund	\$0 \$0	\$80,398 \$17,668	\$170,165 \$185,983	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 325 SUBTOTAL, MOF (FEDERAL FUNDS)	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	\$17,668 <b>\$98,066</b>	\$185,983 <b>\$356,148</b>	
TOTAL, METHOD OF FINANCE :	\$6,026,218	\$5,709,263	\$6,514,465	
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	61.4	63.4	75.1	

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
GOAL:	2	Provide System Oversig	ght & Support					
OBJECTIVE:	3	Educator Recruitment,	Retention, and Support		Service Categor	es:		
STRATEGY:	4	Central Administration			Service: 09	Income: A.2	Age: B.3	
CODE	DESC	RIPTION		EXP 202	0 EXP 2021	BUD 2022		
Objects of Exp	ense:							
1001 SALA	ARIES AN	ND WAGES		\$10,355,435	\$10,424,051	\$12,879,103		
1002 OTHE	ER PERS	ONNEL COSTS		\$372,856	\$466,711	\$602,698		
2001 PROF	ESSION.	AL FEES AND SERVICE	ES	\$2,172,019	\$4,449,015	\$6,703,044		
2002 FUEL	S AND L	LUBRICANTS		\$1,098	\$7,700	\$7,700		
2003 CONS	SUMABL	LE SUPPLIES		\$44,147	\$35,730	\$35,680		
2004 UTILI	ITIES			\$12,329	\$35,889	\$35,889		
2005 TRAV	/EL			\$28,103	\$60,599	\$53,444		
2006 RENT	Г - BUILI	DING		\$115,816	\$120,665	\$120,665		
2007 RENT	Г - MACH	HINE AND OTHER		\$140,852	\$79,893	\$89,893		
2009 OTHE	ER OPER	ATING EXPENSE		\$2,231,469	\$1,480,375	\$3,783,553		
TOTAL, OBJE	ECT OF	EXPENSE		\$15,474,124	\$17,160,628	\$24,311,669		
Method of Fina	ancing:							
1 Genera	al Reven	ue Fund		\$7,389,582	\$7,887,817	\$10,824,979		
3 Tech &	& Instr M	laterials Fund		\$157,327	\$132,775	\$90,033		
751 Certif	& Assess	sment Fees		\$730,672	\$713,382	\$365,020		
SUBTOTAL, N	MOF (GI	ENERAL REVENUE FU	NDS)	\$8,277,581	\$8,733,974	\$11,280,032		
Method of Fina 148 Federa	0	ion Fund						
16.	.839.000	STOP School Violence		\$32,227	\$60,312	\$96,384		
		Title I Grants to Local E		\$496,465	,	\$759,204		
		Migrant Education_Basic	e S	\$15,363		\$11,338		
		Title I Program for Negl Special Education Grant	5	\$839 \$4,281,645		\$1,814 \$8,037,047		
		Voc Educ - Basic Grant	0	\$118,142		\$130,734		
5				÷0,1				

Agency code: 703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
GOAL: 2	Provide System Oversig	ht & Support				
OBJECTIVE: 3	Educator Recruitment, F	Retention, and Support		Service Cat	tegories:	
STRATEGY: 4	Central Administration			Service:	09 Income: A.2	Age: B.3
CODE DESC	CRIPTION		EXP	2020 EXP 202	1 BUD 2022	
84.173.000	Special Education_Presch	0	\$3,	,447 \$20,374	\$9,256	
84.196.000	Education for Homeless C	Ch	\$	\$150 \$891	1 \$1,543	
84.282.000	Public Charter Schools		\$15,	,736 \$9,649	\$28,537	
84.287.000	21st Century Community	Le	\$86,	995 \$83,887	7 \$137,419	
	Early Awareness/Readines	5	\$12,			
	Rural/Low Income Schoo	-	\$17,			
	English Language Acquis		\$109		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Improving Teacher Qualit	-	\$69			
	Striving Readers Comprel	nen Literacy		\$0 \$297		
	Statewide Data Systems		\$13			
84.424.000			\$41.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Hurricane Education Reco	•	\$55.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
	Project Reg. & Natl Signi			545 \$3,117		
93.434.000	ESSA Preschool Develop	ment Grants	\$2,	248 \$0	\$0	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund	148		\$5,380	243 \$5,557,045	5 \$9,779,824	
325 CORONAVIR	US RELIEF FUND					
84.425.119	COV19 Education Stabili	zation Fund	\$3.	,597 \$984,751	\$1,930,809	
93.630.000	Developmental Disabilitie	es		\$0 \$0	\$3,897	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 555 Federal Funds	325		\$3.	\$984,751	\$1,934,706	
93.558.000	Temp AssistNeedy Famili	es	\$1.	399 \$22,292	2 \$25,272	
	Developmental Disabilitie		\$50.		,	
CFDA Subtotal, Fund	555		\$51,	,399 \$72,292	\$76,761	
SUBTOTAL, MOF (FI	EDERAL FUNDS)		\$5,435,	239 \$6,614,088	8 \$11,791,291	
Method of Financing:						
44 Permanent Sch	hool Fund		\$1,676.	628 \$1,605,931	\$1,001,522	
326 Charter School			\$74.	+-,;-		
520 Charter Selloo	1 Erquidation 1 und		374	,658 \$170,593	5 \$209,978	

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
GOAL:	2	Provide System Oversig	tht & Support					
OBJECTIVE:	3	Educator Recruitment,	Retention, and Support		Service Categories	5:		
STRATEGY:	4	Central Administration			Service: 09	Income: A.2	Age:	B.3
CODE	DESC	RIPTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022		
777 Interag	ency Co	ontracts		\$10,018	\$36,042	\$28,846		
SUBTOTAL, N	10F (0	THER FUNDS)		\$1,761,304	\$1,812,566	\$1,240,346		
TOTAL, METH	IOD OF	FINANCE :		\$15,474,124	\$17,160,628	\$24,311,669		
FULL TIME EC	QUIVAI	LENT POSITIONS:		122.6	123.8	156.1		

GOAL:       2       Porvide System Oversight & Support         DBFCTTVE:       3       Relations Recruitment, Retention, and Support       Service:       0       Income:       A.2       Age:       B.3         CODE       DESCRIPTION       EXP 2020       EXP 2021       RUD 2022         Diget of Expense:         Not 24, 59, 51, 531, 935       \$17, 656, 268         1000       SALARIES AND WAGES       \$15, 351, 935       \$17, 656, 268       \$160, 201, 2023         2001       PROFESSIONAL: FERSIONALIC COSTS       \$424, 664       \$53, 064       \$631, 355         2001       PROFESSIONAL: FERSIONALIC COSTS       \$424, 664       \$53, 064       \$631, 355         2002       OTER MERSIONALIC COSTS       \$424, 664       \$53, 064       \$631, 355         2005       RENFEL       \$1, 509       \$1, 791       \$1, 725         2005       RENFEL       \$1, 509       \$1, 791       \$1, 725         2005       RENFEL       \$1, 509       \$1, 791       \$1, 725         2005       RENFEL       \$2, 55, 31       \$1, 411       \$66         2007       RENFEL       \$2, 55, 31       \$1, 411       \$66         2007       RENFEL       \$2, 50, 51       \$2, 50, 51 <t< th=""><th>Agency code:</th><th>703</th><th>Agency name:</th><th><b>Texas Education Agency</b></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Agency code:	703	Agency name:	<b>Texas Education Agency</b>						
STRATEGY:       5       Inormation Systems - Technology       Service:       6       Inormat:       Age:       B.3         CODE       DESCRIPTION       EXP 2020       FXP 2021       RUD 2022         Objects of Expense:	GOAL:	2	Provide System Oversi	ght & Support						
COB         DESCRIPTION         ENP 2020         EXP 2021         BUD 202           Objects of Expense:	OBJECTIVE:	3	Educator Recruitment,	Retention, and Support		Ser	vice Categorie	s:		
Objects of Expense:           1001 SALARIES AND WAGES         \$17,976,728         \$15,371,935         \$17,656,268           1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS         \$424,654         \$530,641         \$631,355           2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES         \$18,521,591         \$24,597,344         \$25,780,423           2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES         \$1,737         \$8,359         \$14,459           2004 UTILITIES         \$1,790         \$1,791         \$1,725           2005 TRAVEL         \$5,521         \$1,411         \$66           2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER         \$248,175         \$263,653         \$10,824           2009 OTHER PERSTING EXPENSE         \$21,61,852         \$2,946,368         \$2,044,000           4000 GRANTS         \$0         \$200,000         \$200,000           5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES         \$0         \$200,000         \$200,000           5000 CAPITAL EXPENSITURES         \$0         \$82,742         \$0           TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE         \$21,375,249         \$18,502,501         \$3           3 Tech & Instr Materials Fund         \$522,017         \$442,370         \$481,174           751 Certif & Assessment Fees         \$2,795,121         \$3,144,591         \$2,100,259           SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)	STRATEGY:	5	Information Systems -	Technology		Ser	vice: 09	Income: A.2	Age:	B.3
1001 SALARIES AND WAGES       \$17,976,728       \$15,371,935       \$17,656,268         1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS       \$424,654       \$530,641       \$6531,355         2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES       \$18,521,591       \$24,597,344       \$25,570,423         2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES       \$1,639       \$14,499         2004 UTILITIES       \$1,509       \$1,711       \$66         2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER       \$25,521       \$1,411       \$66         2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER       \$24,81,75       \$263,563       \$10,824         2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE       \$2,161,852       \$2,944,000       \$200,000         4000 GRANTS       \$20,0000       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$20       \$21,61,822       \$2,944,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$20       \$20,0000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$20,0000       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$20,002,900       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501       \$31,41,91         51 Corif & Assessment Fees       \$21,975,121       \$314,491       \$22,100,239         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) <t< th=""><th>CODE</th><th>DESC</th><th>RIPTION</th><th></th><th>EXP</th><th>2020 E</th><th>XP 2021</th><th>BUD 2022</th><th></th><th></th></t<>	CODE	DESC	RIPTION		EXP	2020 E	XP 2021	BUD 2022		
1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS       \$424,654       \$530,641       \$631,355         2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES       \$18,521,591       \$24,577,344       \$252,780,423         2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES       \$1,713       \$8,39       \$14,459         2004 UTILITES       \$1,502       \$1,721       \$8,523       \$1,725         2005 TRAVEL       \$5,521       \$1,411       \$66         2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER       \$22,161,852       \$2,946,368       \$2,044,000         0000 GRANTS       \$200,000       \$200,000       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$30       \$22,040,060       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$30       \$82,742       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       \$30,352,203       \$44,004,154       \$46,339,120         Method of Financing:         I       General Revenue Fund       \$20,689,725       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501       \$14,114         5112       Certif & Assessment Fees       \$21,975,213       \$31,445,91       \$22,100,259         Stational Fund       \$22,017       \$424,370       \$48,11,74         General Revenue Fund       \$24,002,10       \$21,002,591       \$	Objects of Exp	ense:								
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES       \$18,521,591       \$24,597,344       \$25,780,423         2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES       \$7,173       \$8,359       \$514,459         2004 UTILITIES       \$1,509       \$1,711       \$8,359       \$14,459         2005 TRAVEL       \$5,521       \$1,111       \$66         2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER       \$242,8175       \$263,563       \$10,824         2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE       \$2,161,852       \$2,946,368       \$2,044,000         4000 GRANTS       \$20,000       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$30       \$24,045,458       \$2,044,000         6000 CARTIS       \$20,0000       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$30       \$24,045,458       \$20,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$30       \$44,001,54       \$46,339,120         Method of Financing:         1       General Revenue Fund       \$22,0589,725       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501         3       Totk Ansersamen Fees       \$2,795,121       \$3,144,591       \$2,100,259         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,03,534         16.839.000 STOP School Violence       \$661	1001 SALA	RIES A	ND WAGES		\$17,976	,728 \$15,	,371,935	\$17,656,268		
2003 CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES       \$7,173       \$8,359       \$14,459         2004 UTLLITIES       \$1,509       \$1,711       \$1,725         2005 TRAVEL       \$5,521       \$1,411       \$66         2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER       \$428,175       \$2245,636       \$22,044,000         2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE       \$2,161,852       \$2,946,368       \$2,044,000         2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE       \$20,0000       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$0       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$0       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$39,527,203       \$44,041,54       \$46,339,120         Contract of Expense         1 General Revenue Fund       \$22,017,52       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501         3 Tech & Instr Materials Fund       \$522,017       \$442,370       \$481,174         751       Certif & Assessment Fees       \$21,00,259       \$21,00,259         SUBTOTAL MOF GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,00,259         148 Federal Education Fund       \$21,07,252       \$22,597,403       \$24,668,81         16,839,000 STOP School Violence       \$661       \$1,219       \$1,599 <td>1002 OTHE</td> <td>ER PERS</td> <td>ONNEL COSTS</td> <td></td> <td>\$424</td> <td>,654 \$</td> <td>530,641</td> <td>\$631,355</td> <td></td> <td></td>	1002 OTHE	ER PERS	ONNEL COSTS		\$424	,654 \$	530,641	\$631,355		
2004 UTILITIES       \$1,509       \$1,791       \$1,725         2005 TRAVEL       \$5,521       \$1,411       \$66         2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER       \$428,175       \$263,563       \$10,824         2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE       \$2,216,825       \$2,294,6368       \$20,000         4000 GRANTS       \$0       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$39,527,203       \$44,04,154       \$46,339,120         Central Revenue Fund       \$20,689,725       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501         3 Tech & Instr Materials Fund       \$522,017       \$442,370       \$481,174         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$2,100,259       \$21,083,934       \$21,083,934         State of Financing:         148 Federal Education Fund       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$1,599         16.839,000 STOP School Violence       \$5661       \$1,219       \$1,599         16.839,000 STOP School Violence       \$26,651       \$44,011,000       \$2,466,851	2001 PROF	ESSION	AL FEES AND SERVIC	ES	\$18,521	,591 \$24,	,597,344	\$25,780,423		
2005 TRAVEL       \$5,521       \$1,411       \$66         2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER       \$428,175       \$263,563       \$10,824         2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE       \$2,161,852       \$2,946,368       \$2,044,000         4000 GRANTS       \$0       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$0       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$0       \$82,742       \$0 <b>Nethod of Financing:</b> 1       General Revenue Fund       \$22,057,203       \$44,004,154       \$46,339,120         3       Tech & Instr Materials Fund       \$22,057,203       \$44,004,154       \$52,501         3       Tech & Instr Materials Fund       \$522,017       \$442,370       \$481,174         751       Certif & Assessment Fees       \$2,100,259       \$21,00,259 <b>SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS) Stations to Local E</b> 148       Federal Education Fund       \$2,107,252       \$2,597,403       \$2,466,851         148       Federal Education Fund       \$2,107,252       \$2,597,403       \$2,466,851         148       Federal Education Fund       \$2,107,252       \$2,597,403       \$2,466,851 <t< td=""><td>2003 CONS</td><td>SUMAB</td><td>LE SUPPLIES</td><td></td><td>\$7</td><td>,173</td><td>\$8,359</td><td>\$14,459</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	2003 CONS	SUMAB	LE SUPPLIES		\$7	,173	\$8,359	\$14,459		
2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER       \$428,175       \$263,563       \$10,824         2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE       \$2,161,852       \$2,2,946,368       \$2,044,000         4000 GRANTS       \$0       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$0       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$0       \$82,772       \$64 <b>TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE</b> \$39,527,203       \$44,004,154       \$46,339,120         Method of Financing:       \$1       General Revenue Fund       \$20,689,725       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501         3       Tech & Instr Materials Fund       \$522,017       \$442,370       \$481,174         751       Certif & Assessment Fees       \$2,795,121       \$3,144,591       \$2,100,259         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,083,934         Method of Financing:       \$148       Federal Education Fund       \$2,107,252       \$2,597,403       \$2,466,851         148       Federal Education, Basic S       \$661       \$1,219       \$1,599       \$2,466,851         84,011,000       Migrant Education, Basic S       \$65,501       \$43,137       \$36,840         84,027,000       Special Education_Grants       \$3,5	2004 UTILI	ITIES			\$1	,509	\$1,791	\$1,725		
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE       \$2,161,852       \$2,946,368       \$2,044,000         4000 GRANTS       \$0       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       \$0       \$82,742       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       \$39,527,203       \$44,041,54       \$46,339,120         Method of Financing:       \$20,689,725       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501         3 Tech & Inst Materials Fund       \$20,689,725       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501         3 Tech & Inst Materials Fund       \$20,795,121       \$3,144,591       \$21,002,59         5UBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,839,34         Method of Financing:       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,839,34         148 Federal Education Fund       \$21,07,252       \$2,597,403       \$24,468,81         16.839,000 STOP School Violence       \$661       \$1,219       \$1,599         \$4,010,000 Title I Grants to Local E       \$2,107,252       \$2,597,403       \$2,466,851         \$4,013,000 Title I Grants to Local E       \$65,501       \$43,137       \$36,6840         \$4,013,000 Title I Program for Negl       \$3,561       \$44,892,539       \$51,79,765       \$7,946,841	2005 TRAV	'EL			\$5	,521	\$1,411	\$66		
4000 GRANTS       50       \$200,000       \$200,000         5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       50       \$82,742       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       \$39,527,203       \$44,004,154       \$46,339,120         Method of Financing:         \$20,689,725       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501         3       Tech & Instr Materials Fund       \$522,017       \$442,370       \$481,174         751       Certif & Assessment Fees       \$22,100,259       \$21,00,259         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,00,259         Method of Financing:        \$21,00,259       \$21,00,259         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,00,259         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,00,259         Method of Financing:        \$21,002,59       \$21,002,59         148       Federal Education Fund       \$22,107,252       \$22,597,403       \$24,666,81         16.839.000 STOP School Violence       \$6661       \$1,219       \$1,599         \$4,011.000 Migrant Education_Basic S       \$26,501       \$43,137       \$36,840         \$4,011.000 Migrant Education_Basic S       \$65,501\$	2007 RENT	- MAC	HINE AND OTHER		\$428	,175 \$	5263,563	\$10,824		
5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES       50       \$82,742       \$0         TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       \$39,527,03       \$44,004,154       \$46,339,120         Method of Financing:             1       General Revenue Fund       \$20,689,725       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501         3       Tech & Instr Materials Fund       \$522,017       \$442,370       \$481,174         751       Certif & Assessment Fees       \$2,795,121       \$3,144,591       \$2,100,259         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,083,934         16.839,000 STOP School Violence       \$661       \$1,219       \$1,599         48       Federal Education Fund       \$2,107,252       \$2,297,403       \$2,466,851         84,010.000       Title I Program for Negl       \$65,501       \$43,137       \$36,860         84,011.000       Migrant Education_Basic S       \$65,501       \$43,137       \$36,861         84,011.000       Title I Program for Negl       \$3,51       \$4,542       \$5,893         84,002,000       Special Education_Grants       \$4,892,539       \$5,179,765       \$7,946,841	2009 OTHE	ER OPEF	RATING EXPENSE		\$2,161	,852 \$2,	,946,368	\$2,044,000		
TOTAL, OBJECT OF EXPENSE       \$39,527,203       \$44,004,154       \$66,339,120         Method of Financing:	4000 GRAN	NTS				\$0 \$	\$200,000	\$200,000		
Method of Financing:       1       General Revenue Fund       \$20,689,725       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501         3       Tech & Instr Materials Fund       \$522,017       \$442,370       \$481,174         751       Certif & Assessment Fees       \$22,795,121       \$3,144,591       \$21,00,259         SUBITOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,083,934         Method of Financing:       1       16.839.000       \$100 Fund       \$1,599         148       Federal Education Fund       \$2,107,252       \$2,597,403       \$2,466,851         16.839.000       Stile I Grants to Local E       \$2,107,252       \$2,597,403       \$2,466,851         \$4,011.000       Migrant Education_Basic S       \$65,501       \$43,137       \$36,840         \$4,013.000       Title I Program for Negl       \$3,561       \$4,542       \$5,893         \$4,007.000       Special Education_Grants       \$4,892,539       \$5,179,765       \$7,946,841	5000 CAPIT	TAL EX	PENDITURES			\$0	\$82,742	\$0		
1       General Revenue Fund       \$20,689,725       \$21,375,249       \$18,502,501         3       Tech & Instr Materials Fund       \$522,017       \$442,370       \$481,174         751       Certif & Assessment Fees       \$2,795,121       \$3,144,591       \$22,100,259         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,083,934         Method of Financing:         148       Federal Education Fund       \$1,599         16.839.000 STOP School Violence       \$6661       \$1,219       \$1,599         84.010.000 Title I Grants to Local E       \$22,107,252       \$22,597,403       \$24,466,851         84.011.000 Migrant Education_Basic S       \$65,501       \$43,137       \$36,840         84.013.000 Title I Program for Negl       \$3,561       \$4,542       \$5,893         84.027,000 Special Education_Grants       \$4,892,539       \$5,179,765       \$7,946,841	TOTAL, OBJE	ECT OF	EXPENSE		\$39,527	203 \$44,	,004,154	\$46,339,120		
3 Tech & Instr Materials Fund       \$522,017       \$442,370       \$481,174         751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$2,795,121       \$3,144,591       \$2,100,259         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,083,934         Method of Financing:       16.839.000 STOP School Violence       \$661       \$1,219       \$1,599         84.010.000 Title I Grants to Local E       \$2,107,252       \$2,597,403       \$2,466,851         84.011.000 Migrant Education_Basic S       \$65,501       \$43,137       \$36,840         84.013.000 Title I Program for Negl       \$3,561       \$4,542       \$5,893         84.027.000 Special Education_Grants       \$4,892,539       \$5,179,765       \$7,946,841	Method of Fina	ancing:								
751 Certif & Assessment Fees       \$2,795,121       \$3,144,591       \$2,100,259         SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,083,934         Method of Financing:       1       16.839.000 STOP School Violence       \$661       \$1,219       \$1,599         84.010.000 Title I Grants to Local E       \$2,107,252       \$2,597,403       \$2,466,851         84.011.000 Migrant Education_Basic S       \$65,501       \$43,137       \$36,840         84.013.000 Title I Program for Negl       \$3,561       \$4,542       \$5,893         84.027.000 Special Education_Grants       \$4,892,539       \$5,179,765       \$7,946,841	1 Genera	al Reven	ue Fund		\$20,689	,725 \$21,	,375,249	\$18,502,501		
SUBTOTAL, MOF (GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS)       \$24,006,863       \$24,962,210       \$21,083,934         Method of Financing:	3 Tech &	& Instr N	laterials Fund		\$522	,017 \$	\$442,370	\$481,174		
Method of Financing:         148 Federal Education Fund         16.839.000 STOP School Violence       \$661       \$1,219       \$1,599         84.010.000 Title I Grants to Local E       \$2,107,252       \$2,597,403       \$2,466,851         84.011.000 Migrant Education_Basic S       \$65,501       \$43,137       \$36,840         84.013.000 Title I Program for Negl       \$3,561       \$4,542       \$5,893         84.027.000 Special Education_Grants       \$4,892,539       \$5,179,765       \$7,946,841	751 Certif	& Asses	sment Fees		\$2,795	,121 \$3,	,144,591	\$2,100,259		
148 Federal Education Fund         16.839.000 STOP School Violence       \$661       \$1,219       \$1,599         84.010.000 Title I Grants to Local E       \$2,107,252       \$2,597,403       \$2,466,851         84.011.000 Migrant Education_Basic S       \$65,501       \$43,137       \$36,840         84.013.000 Title I Program for Negl       \$3,561       \$4,542       \$5,893         84.027.000 Special Education_Grants       \$4,892,539       \$5,179,765       \$7,946,841	SUBTOTAL, N	MOF (G	ENERAL REVENUE FU	JNDS)	\$24,006	863 \$24,	,962,210	\$21,083,934		
84.010.000Title I Grants to Local E\$2,107,252\$2,597,403\$2,466,85184.011.000Migrant Education_Basic S\$65,501\$43,137\$36,84084.013.000Title I Program for Negl\$3,561\$4,542\$5,89384.027.000Special Education_Grants\$4,892,539\$5,179,765\$7,946,841		0	tion Fund							
84.011.000 Migrant Education_Basic S\$65,501\$43,137\$36,84084.013.000 Title I Program for Negl\$3,561\$4,542\$5,89384.027.000 Special Education_Grants\$4,892,539\$5,179,765\$7,946,841	16.	.839.000	STOP School Violence							
84.013.000 Title I Program for Negl\$3,561\$4,542\$5,89384.027.000 Special Education_Grants\$4,892,539\$5,179,765\$7,946,841							· · ·			
84.027.000 Special Education_Grants \$4,892,539 \$5,179,765 \$7,946,841				c S			,			
				to						
				.5				\$568,037		

Agency code: 703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
GOAL: 2	2 Provide System Oversig	ht & Support					
OBJECTIVE: 3	B Educator Recruitment, R	Retention, and Support		Service Categories	3:		
STRATEGY: 5	5 Information Systems - T	echnology		Service: 09	Income: A.2	Age:	B.3
CODE DESC	CRIPTION		 EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022		
84.173.000	0 Special Education_Presch	0	\$32,214	\$1,063	\$58,349		
	0 Education for Homeless C	Ch	\$73	\$488	\$641		
	0 Public Charter Schools		\$7,715	\$5,276	\$11,828		
	0 21st Century Community		\$368,099	\$490,988	\$446,508		
	0 Early Awareness/Readines		\$103,754	\$112,548	\$185,864		
	0 Rural/Low Income School	6	\$75,149	\$92,521	\$92,840		
	0 English Language Acquisi		\$467,216	\$618,130	\$579,136		
	0 Improving Teacher Qualit		\$297,684	\$401,303	\$383,142		
	0 Striving Readers Compreh	nen Literacy	\$0	\$162	\$1,919		
	0 Statewide Data Systems		\$450,614	\$1,671,112	\$3,679,379		
84.424.000			\$177,335	\$221,938	\$218,097		
	0 Hurricane Education Reco	•	\$33,580	\$36,736	\$123,546		
	0 Project Reg. & Natl Signi		\$36,674	\$1,704	\$2,878		
93.434.000	0 ESSA Preschool Develop	ment Grants	\$1,101	\$0	\$0		
CFDA Subtotal, Fund	148		\$9,534,519	\$11,836,384	\$16,810,188		
325 CORONAVIR	RUS RELIEF FUND						
84.425.119	9 COV19 Education Stabiliz	zation Fund	\$1,761	\$862,656	\$4,247,481		
93.630.000	0 Developmental Disabilitie	S	\$0	\$0	\$1,098		
CFDA Subtotal, Fund 555 Federal Funds	325		\$1,761	\$862,656	\$4,248,579		
	0 Temp AssistNeedy Famili	es	\$256,683	\$359,014	\$354,012		
	0 Developmental Disabilitie		\$9,105	\$40,067	\$3,979		
2010001000	-	5	\$9,100	,	40,9779		
CFDA Subtotal, Fund	555		\$265,788	\$399,081	\$357,991		
SUBTOTAL, MOF (F	FEDERAL FUNDS)		\$9,802,068	\$13,098,121	\$21,416,758		
Method of Financing:							
44 Permanent Sci			\$5,620,670	\$5,850,935	\$3,762,930		
777 Interagency C			\$97,602				
/// interagency C	Joint acto		\$97,002	\$92,888	\$75,498		

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
GOAL:	2	Provide System Oversig	ght & Support					
OBJECTIVE:	3	Educator Recruitment,	Retention, and Support		Service Categories	:		
STRATEGY:	5	Information Systems -	Technology		Service: 09	Income: A.2	Age:	B.3
CODE	DESCI	RIPTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022		
CODE SUBTOTAL, M				EXP 2020 \$5,718,272	EXP 2021 \$5,943,823	BUD 2022 \$3,838,428		
	10F (01	THER FUNDS)						

#### 3.A. Strategy Level Detail

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency						
GOAL:	2	Provide System Oversig	th & Support						
OBJECTIVE:	3	Educator Recruitment, I	Retention, and Support		Servic	e Categories			
STRATEGY:	6	Educator Certification E	Exam Services - Estimated and Nontransferable.		Servic	e: 16	Income: A.2	Age:	В.3
CODE	DESC	RIPTION		EXP	2020 EXI	P 2021	BUD 2022		
Output Measur		Certification Examinations	Administered	105,62	3.00 163.6	79.00	138,354.00		
Explanatory/In	put Mea	isures:	and Eligible for Certifications			88.40 %	84.00 %		
Objects of Expe	ense:								
2001 PROFI	ESSION	AL FEES AND SERVICE	ES	\$11,118	,822 \$17,57	0,307	\$17,015,618		
2009 OTHE	R OPER	ATING EXPENSE			\$0	\$722	\$862		
TOTAL, OBJE	CT OF	EXPENSE		\$11,118	,822 \$17,57	1,029	\$17,016,480		
Method of Fina	ncing:								
751 Certif	& Assess	sment Fees		\$11,118	,822 \$17,57	1,029	\$17,016,480		
SUBTOTAL, M	10F (GI	ENERAL REVENUE FU	NDS)	\$11,118	,822 \$17,57	1,029	\$17,016,480		
TOTAL, METH	IOD OF	FINANCE :		\$11,118	,822 \$17,57	1,029	\$17,016,480		
FULL TIME E	QUIVAI	LENT POSITIONS:							

#### SUMMARY TOTALS:

OBJECTS OF EXPENSE:	\$32,163,713,656	\$47,741,601,219	\$33,953,896,467
METHODS OF FINANCE :	\$32,163,713,656	\$47,741,601,219	\$33,953,896,467
FULL TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS:	944.6	989.5	1,193.5

# 4. A., Capital Budget Project Schedule Capital Budget Allocation to Strategies

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:30:14AM

code: 703	Agency name: Texas Educa	ation Agency		
ry Code / Category Name				
Project Sequence/Project Id/ Name OOE / TOF / MOF CODE	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
5 Acquisition of Information Resource Technologies				
1/1 Hardware/Software Infrastructure				
OBJECTS OF EXPENSE				
<u>Capital</u>				
2007 RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$428,175	\$263,563	\$10,824	
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$1,122,591	\$906,803	\$843,065	
5000 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$71,257	\$0	
Capital Subtotal OOE, Project 1	\$1,550,766	\$1,241,623	\$853,889	
Subtotal OOE, Project 1	\$1,550,766	\$1,241,623	\$853,889	
TYPE OF FINANCING				
<u>Capital</u>				
CA 1 General Revenue Fund	\$661,240	\$421,432	\$312,282	
CA 3 Tech & Instr Materials Fund	\$24,702	\$14,426	\$11,945	
CA 44 Permanent School Fund	\$287,165	\$195,775	\$144,196	
CA 148 Federal Education Fund	\$448,432	\$317,104	\$330,815	
CA 325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND	\$0	\$174,262	\$0	
CA 555 Federal Funds	\$12,775	\$42,745	\$4,504	
CA 751 Certif & Assessment Fees	\$115,792	\$75,219	\$49,487	
CA 777 Interagency Contracts	\$660	\$660	\$660	
Capital Subtotal TOF, Project 1	\$1,550,766	\$1,241,623	\$853,889	
Subtotal TOF, Project 1	\$1,550,766	\$1,241,623	\$853,889	
2/2 Texas Student Data System (TSDS) Operational Data Store (ODS) 3.x OBJECTS OF EXPENSE				
Capital				
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$358,036	\$1,782,500	\$2,861,659	

Agency code: 703	Agency name: Texas Education Agency			
Category Code / Category Name				
Project Sequence/Project Id/ Name OOE / TOF / MOF CODE	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
Capital Subtotal OOE, Project 2	\$358,036	\$1,782,500	\$2,861,659	
Subtotal OOE, Project 2	\$358,036	\$1,782,500	\$2,861,659	
TYPE OF FINANCING Capital				
CA 1 General Revenue Fund	\$358,036	\$1,363,967	\$731,702	
CA 148 Federal Education Fund	\$0	\$418,533	\$2,129,957	
Capital Subtotal TOF, Project 2	\$358,036	\$1,782,500	\$2,861,659	
Subtotal TOF, Project 2	\$358,036	\$1,782,500	\$2,861,659	
Capital Subtotal, Category 5005 Informational Subtotal, Category 5005	\$1,908,802	\$3,024,123	\$3,715,548	
Total, Category 5005	\$1,908,802	\$3,024,123	\$3,715,548	
7000 Data Center Consolidation				
3/3 Data Center Consolidation OBJECTS OF EXPENSE				
Capital				
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$14,217,991	\$16,320,959	\$16,523,061	
Capital Subtotal OOE, Project 3	\$14,217,991	\$16,320,959	\$16,523,061	
Subtotal OOE, Project 3	\$14,217,991	\$16,320,959	\$16,523,061	
TYPE OF FINANCING				
Capital				
CA 1 General Revenue Fund	\$6,412,800	\$8,145,177	\$7,159,092	
CA 3 Tech & Instr Materials Fund	\$214,061	\$190,376	\$206,525	
CA 44 Permanent School Fund	\$2,488,458	\$2,579,121	\$2,489,004	
CA 148 Federal Education Fund	\$4,031,055	\$4,317,600	\$5,723,569	

#### Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency Category Code / Category Name Project Sequence/Project Id/ Name EXP 2020 EXP 2021 **BUD 2022** OOE / TOF / MOF CODE \$60,179 CA 555 Federal Funds \$89,354 \$82,252 751 Certif & Assessment Fees \$1,007,256 \$994,202 \$857,490 CA \$4,182 \$5,129 CA 777 Interagency Contracts \$5,129 Capital Subtotal TOF, Project 3 \$14,217,991 \$16,320,959 \$16,523,061 Subtotal TOF, Project 3 \$14,217,991 \$16,320,959 \$16,523,061 7000 Capital Subtotal, Category \$14,217,991 \$16,320,959 \$16,523,061 Informational Subtotal, Category 7000 Total, Category 7000 \$14,217,991 \$16,320,959 \$16,523,061 8000 Centralized Accounting and Payroll/Personnel System (CAPPS) 4/4 CAPPS Enterprise Resource Planning Software License Payments **OBJECTS OF EXPENSE** Capital 2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE \$155,265 \$155,265 \$0 \$0 Capital Subtotal OOE, Project \$155,265 \$155,265 4 Subtotal OOE, Project 4 \$155,265 \$155,265 **\$0**

TYPE OF EDU NODIO

TYPE OF FINANCING					
<u>Capital</u>					
CA 1 General Revenue Fund		\$67,696	\$63,504	\$0	
CA 3 Tech & Instr Materials Fund		\$2,484	\$2,174	\$0	
CA 44 Permanent School Fund		\$28,879	\$29,500	\$0	
CA 148 Federal Education Fund		\$43,901	\$47,783	\$0	
CA 555 Federal Funds		\$660	\$970	\$0	
CA 751 Certif & Assessment Fees		\$11,645	\$11,334	\$0	
Capital Subtotal TOF, Project	4	\$155,265	\$155,265	\$0	

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:30:14AM

y code: 703	Agency name: Texas Educ	ation Agency		
ory Code / Category Name Project Sequence/Project Id/ Name OOE / TOF / MOF CODE	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
Subtotal TOF, Project 4	\$155,265	\$155,265	\$0	
5/5 CAPPS Enterprise Resource Planning System (Financials HUB) OBJECTS OF EXPENSE				
Capital				
2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$1,093,824	\$1,082,543	\$0	
Capital Subtotal OOE, Project 5	\$1,093,824	\$1,082,543	\$0	
Subtotal OOE, Project 5	\$1,093,824	\$1,082,543	\$0	
TYPE OF FINANCING				
Capital				
CA 1 General Revenue Fund	\$476,907	\$442,760	\$0	
CA 3 Tech & Instr Materials Fund	\$17,501	\$15,156	\$0	
CA 44 Permanent School Fund	\$203,451	\$205,683	\$0	
CA 148 Federal Education Fund	\$309,277	\$333,152	\$0	
CA 555 Federal Funds	\$4,651	\$6,766	\$0	
CA 751 Certif & Assessment Fees	\$82,037	\$79,026	\$0	
Capital Subtotal TOF, Project 5	\$1,093,824	\$1,082,543	\$0	
Subtotal TOF, Project 5	\$1,093,824	\$1,082,543	\$0	
Capital Subtotal, Category 8000 Informational Subtotal, Category 8000	\$1,249,089	\$1,237,808	\$0	
Total, Category 8000	\$1,249,089	\$1,237,808	\$0	
AGENCY TOTAL -CAPITAL AGENCY TOTAL -INFORMATIONAL	\$17,375,882	\$20,582,890	\$20,238,609	
- AGENCY TOTAL	\$17,375,882	\$20,582,890	\$20,238,609	

Agency code: 703	Agency name: Texas Educa	ation Agency		
Category Code / Category Name				
Project Sequence/Project Id/ Name	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
OOE / TOF / MOF CODE	EAF 2020	EAF 2021	BOD 2022	
METHOD OF FINANCING:				
Capital				
1 General Revenue Fund	\$7,976,679	\$10,436,840	\$8,203,076	
3 Tech & Instr Materials Fund	\$258,748	\$222,132	\$218,470	
44 Permanent School Fund	\$3,007,953	\$3,010,079	\$2,633,200	
148 Federal Education Fund	\$4,832,665	\$5,434,172	\$8,184,341	
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND	\$0	\$174,262	\$0	
555 Federal Funds	\$78,265	\$139,835	\$86,756	
751 Certif & Assessment Fees	\$1,216,730	\$1,159,781	\$906,977	
777 Interagency Contracts	\$4,842	\$5,789	\$5,789	
Total, Method of Financing-Capital	\$17,375,882	\$20,582,890	\$20,238,609	
Total, Method of Financing	\$17,375,882	\$20,582,890	\$20,238,609	
TYPE OF FINANCING:				
<u>Capital</u>				
CA CURRENT APPROPRIATIONS	\$17,375,882	\$20,582,890	\$20,238,609	
Total, Type of Financing-Capital	\$17,375,882	\$20,582,890	\$20,238,609	
Total,Type of Financing	\$17,375,882	\$20,582,890	\$20,238,609	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:31:56AM

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
Category Co	ode/Name						
Project Se	equence/Project Id/Na	ime					
	Goal/Obj/Str S	Strategy Name		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
5005 Acqui	sition of Informati	ion Resource Technol	ogies				
1/1	HW/SW Infrastr	ructure					
Capital	2-3-5 INF	ORMATION SYSTEM		1,550,766	1,241,623	\$853,889	
Capital	2-3-3 INF						
		TOTAL, PROJEC		\$1,550,766	\$1,241,623	\$853,889	
2/2	TSDS ODS 3.x						
Capital	2-3-5 INFO	ORMATION SYSTEM	IS - TECHNOLOGY	358,036	1,782,500	2,861,659	
		TOTAL, PROJEC		\$358,036	\$1,782,500	\$2,861,659	
7000 Data (	Center Consolidati	on					
3/3	Data Center Co	nsolidation					
Capital	2-3-5 INFO	ORMATION SYSTEM	IS - TECHNOLOGY	14,217,991	16,320,959	16,523,061	
		TOTAL, PROJEC		\$14,217,991	\$16,320,959	\$16,523,061	
8000 Centra	alized Accounting	and Payroll/Personn	el System (CAPPS)				
4/4	CAPPS ERP So	ftware License Pymts					
Capital	2-3-5 INFO	ORMATION SYSTEM	IS - TECHNOLOGY	155,265	155,265	0	
		TOTAL, PROJEC	7	\$155,265	\$155,265	\$0	
5/5	CADDS EDD /E	inancials HUB)					

5/5 CAPPS ERP (Financials HUB)

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:31:56AM

#### Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency

#### Category Code/Name

Project Sequence/Project Id/Name

	Goal/Obj/Str	Strategy Name	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
Capital	2-3-5	INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	1,093,824	1,082,543	\$0	
		TOTAL, PROJECT	\$1,093,824	\$1,082,543	\$0	
		TOTAL CAPITAL, ALL PROJECTS TOTAL INFORMATIONAL, ALL PROJECTS	\$17,375,882	\$20,582,890	\$20,238,609	
		TOTAL, ALL PROJECTS	\$17,375,882	\$20,582,890	\$20,238,609	

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBE				EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
1 <b>0.553.000</b> 2 - 2	School Breakfast 2 - 3 CHILD NUT	Program TRITION PROGRAMS		374,148,132	532,444,466	593,702,696	
	TOTAL, ALL STR	RATEGIES		\$374,148,132	\$532,444,466	\$593,702,696	
	ADDL FED FNDS	FOR EMPL BENEFITS		0	0	0	
	TOTAL, FEDERA	AL FUNDS		\$374,148,132	\$532,444,466	\$593,702,696	
	ADDL GR FOR E	MPL BENEFITS		= = \$0	= = \$0		
1 <b>0.553.119</b> 2 - 2	COVID School B 2 - 3 CHILD NUT	Breakfast Program TRITION PROGRAMS		122,499,575	0	0	
	TOTAL, ALL STR	RATEGIES		\$122,499,575	\$0	\$0	
	ADDL FED FNDS	FOR EMPL BENEFITS		0	0	0	
	TOTAL, FEDERA	AL FUNDS		\$122,499,575	\$0	\$0	
	ADDL GR FOR E	MPL BENEFITS		so <u> </u>			
<b>0.555.000</b> 2 - 2	National School I 2 - 3 CHILD NUT	Lunch Pr TRITION PROGRAMS		924,201,895	1,281,500,534	1,599,990,967	
	TOTAL, ALL STR	RATEGIES		\$924,201,895	\$1,281,500,534	\$1,599,990,967	
	ADDL FED FNDS	FOR EMPL BENEFITS		0	0	0	
	TOTAL, FEDERA	AL FUNDS		\$924,201,895	\$1,281,500,534	\$1,599,990,967	
	ADDL GR FOR E	MPL BENEFITS		\$0 SO			
<b>0.555.119</b> 2 - 2		School Lunch Program		228,116,380	0	0	

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:   703   Agency name:   Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBER/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$228,116,380	\$0	\$0	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$228,116,380	\$0	\$0	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS				
16.839.000STOP School Violence2- 3- 2AGENCY OPERATIONS	274	623	1,591	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	32,227	60,312	96,384	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	661	1,219	1,599	
		1,219	1,577	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$33,162	\$62,154	\$99,574	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$33,162	\$62,154	\$99,574	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS	\$0	\$0	\$0	
21.019.119COV19 Coronavirus Relief Fund2- 2- 2HEALTH AND SAFETY	199,999,798	0	0	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$199,999,798	\$0	\$0	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$199,999,798	\$0	\$0	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS		= \$0	= \$0	
84.010.000Title I Grants to Local E1- 2- 2ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK	1,478,306,148	1,613,041,154	1,579,240,852	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	5,845,454	6,904,409	5,927,256	
2 - 3 - 3 STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT	0	34,711	73,470	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	496,465	458,884	759,204	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBER/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	2,107,252	2,597,403	2,466,851	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$1,486,755,319	\$1,623,036,561	\$1,588,467,633	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$1,486,755,319	\$1,623,036,561	\$1,588,467,633	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS				
84.011.000Migrant Education_Basic S1- 2- 2ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK	36,525,188	25,921,042	25,603,232	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	181,790	114,670	88,520	
2 - 3 - 3 STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT	0	577	1,097	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	15,363	7,621	11,338	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	65,501	43,137	36,840	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$36,787,842	\$26,087,047	\$25,741,027	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$36,787,842	\$26,087,047	\$25,741,027	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS				
84.013.000Title I Program for Negl1 - 2 - 2ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK	2,527,511	2,582,448	2,546,071	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	9,880	12,071	14,164	
2 - 3 - 3 STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT	0	61	176	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	839	803	1,814	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	3,561	4,542	5,893	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBER/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$2,541,791	\$2,599,925	\$2,568,118	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$2,541,791	\$2,599,925	\$2,568,118	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS		= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	= = = = = = = = \$0	
84.027.000 Special Education_Grants				
1 - 2 - 3 STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES	1,025,346,616	1,087,588,523	1,123,122,813	
2 - 1 - 1 ASSESSMENT & ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTE	1,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	10,287,521	13,552,302	21,616,898	
2 - 3 - 3 STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT	0	21,147	44,204	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	4,281,645	4,545,815	8,037,047	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	4,892,539	5,179,765	7,946,841	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$1,045,808,321	\$1,124,887,552	\$1,174,767,803	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$1,045,808,321	\$1,124,887,552	\$1,174,767,803	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS		= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	= = = = = = = = = \$0	
84.048.000 Voc Educ - Basic Grant				
1 - 2 - 1 STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	70,105,608	75,473,816	3,990,000	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	1,301,683	1,527,109	2,356,791	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	118,142	64,719	130,734	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	413,797	356,349	568,037	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBER/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$71,939,230	\$77,421,993	\$7,045,562	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$71,939,230	\$77,421,993	\$7,045,562	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS			<u> </u>	
84.173.000Special Education_Prescho1- 2- 3STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES	21,249,238	24,138,815	24,611,101	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	63,875	25,227	169,131	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	3,447	20,374	9,256	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	32,214	1,063	58,349	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$21,348,774	\$24,185,479	\$24,847,837	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$21,348,774	\$24,185,479	\$24,847,837	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
84.196.000Education for Homeless Ch1- 2- 2ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK	8,434,187	10,087,967	10,115,268	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	4,396	31,126	48,217	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	150	891	1,543	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	73	488	641	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$8,438,806	\$10,120,472	\$10,165,669	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$8,438,806	\$10,120,472	\$10,165,669	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS		<u> </u>	<u>\$0</u>	

**84.282.000** Public Charter Schools

4.B. Page 5 of 16

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:   703   Agency name:   Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBER/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
1 - 2 - 4 SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGM	9,002,810	19,400,000	19,400,000	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	611,074	276,882	1,065,133	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	15,736	9,649	28,537	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	7,715	5,276	11,828	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$9,637,335	\$19,691,807	\$20,505,498	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$9,637,335	\$19,691,807	\$20,505,498	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
<b>84.287.000</b> 21st Century Community Le 1 - 2 - 4 SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGM	111,117,562	113,650,439	122,359,172	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	1,350,510	1,494,526	1,072,856	
2 - 3 - 3 STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT	0	6,076	13,298	
	-			
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	86,995	83,887	137,419	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	368,099	490,988	446,508	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$112,923,166	\$115,725,916	\$124,029,253	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$112,923,166	\$115,725,916	\$124,029,253	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
84.334.000 Early Awareness/Readiness-Undergrad				
1 - 2 - 4 SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGM	2,595,786	3,100,000	3,100,000	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	254,501	317,722	616,733	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	12,739	12,766	31,624	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	103,754	112,548	185,864	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBER/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$2,966,780	\$3,543,036	\$3,934,221	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$2,966,780	\$3,543,036	\$3,934,221	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS				
84.358.000Rural/Low Income Schools Program1- 2- 2ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK	8,607,431	8,957,538	9,058,584	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	208,481	245,939	223,069	
2 - 3 - 3 STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT	0	1,237	2,765	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	17,691	16,346	28,574	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	75,149	92,521	92,840	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$8,908,752	\$9,313,581	\$9,405,832	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$8,908,752	\$9,313,581	\$9,405,832	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS		\$0	\$0	
84.360.000Dropout Prevention Program2-1-1ASSESSMENT & ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTE	19,725,976	20,207,498	20,207,498	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$19,725,976	\$20,207,498	\$20,207,498	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$19,725,976	\$20,207,498	\$20,207,498	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS				
84.365.000English Language Acquisition Grant1- 2- 2ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK	109,632,573	122,969,818	123,713,063	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	1,296,309	1,643,117	1,391,525	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBER/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
2 - 3 - 3 STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT	0	5,363	11,411	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	109,873	109,205	178,236	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	467,216	618,130	579,136	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$111,505,971	\$125,345,633	\$125,873,371	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$111,505,971	\$125,345,633	\$125,873,371	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
84.367.000Improving Teacher Quality2- 3- 1IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP	172,877,345	202,621,930	207,968,451	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	825,992	1,066,743	920,601	
2 - 3 - 3 STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT	0	8,260	17,249	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	69,964	70,898	117,918	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	297,684	401,303	383,142	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$174,070,985	\$204,169,134	\$209,407,361	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$174,070,985	\$204,169,134	\$209,407,361	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
84.369.000State Assessments1- 2- 2ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK	0	3,800,000	3,800,000	
2 - 1 - 1 ASSESSMENT & ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTE	0	3,000,000	0	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBER/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$0	\$6,800,000	\$3,800,000	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	\$6,800,000	\$3,800,000	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS			<u> </u>	
4.371.000 Striving Readers Comprehen Literacy				
1 - 2 - 1 STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	0	3,990,000	81,572,280	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	0	8,441	96,789	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	0	297	4,628	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	0	162	1,919	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$0	\$3,998,900	\$81,675,616	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	\$3,998,900	\$81,675,616	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS	=			
4.372.000 Statewide Data Systems				
2 - 2 - 1 TECHNOLOGY/INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIA	0	375,000	0	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	2,829	13,376	20,219	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	13,788	47,946	108,366	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	450,614	1,671,112	3,679,379	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$467,231	\$2,107,434	\$3,807,964	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$467,231	\$2,107,434	\$3,807,964	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS	=			

84.424.000 SSAE

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBER/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
1 - 2 - 4 SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGM	107,097,687	111,928,008	117,991,528	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	492,041	589,953	524,033	
2 - 3 - 3 STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT	0	2,966	6,495	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	41,689	39,210	67,122	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	177,335	221,938	218,097	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$107,808,752	\$112,782,075	\$118,807,275	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$107,808,752	\$112,782,075	\$118,807,275	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS				
84.425.119 COV19 Education Stabilization Fund				
1 - 2 - 1 STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	0	0	780,800,000	
1 - 2 - 2 ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK	0	81,388,454	8,850,000	
1 - 2 - 3 STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES	28,754,924	0	2,000,000	
2 - 1 - 1 ASSESSMENT & ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTE	0	0	20,000,000	
2 - 2 - 1 TECHNOLOGY/INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIA	0	0	150,000,000	
2 - 2 - 2 HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,275,838,021	16,780,031,421	8,000,000	
2 - 2 - 4 WINDHAM SCHOOL DISTRICT	0	737,581	0	
2 - 3 - 1 IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP	0	0	289,350,000	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	89,671	3,266,776	15,633,105	
2 - 3 - 3 STATE BOARD FOR EDUCATOR CERT	0	17,668	185,983	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	3,597	984,751	1,930,809	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	1,761	862,656	4,247,481	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:	703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBE	R/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
	TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$1,304,687,974	\$16,867,289,307	\$1,280,997,378	
	ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
	TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$1,304,687,974	\$16,867,289,307	\$1,280,997,378	
	ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS				
<b>84.815.001</b> 2 - 1	Troops to Teachers 3 - 1 IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP	393,940	0	0	
	TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$393,940	\$0	\$0	
	ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
	TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$393,940	\$0	\$0	
	ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS	<u> </u>			
<b>84.938.000</b> 1 - 1	Hurricane Education Recovery 2 - 4 SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGM	23,087,575	34,603,687	0	
2 - 2	3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	55,501	108,846	434,935	
2 - 2	3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	55,697	4,305	23,138	
2 - 2	3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	33,580	36,736	123,546	
	TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$23,232,353	\$34,753,574	\$581,619	
	ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
	TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$23,232,353	\$34,753,574	\$581,619	
	ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS	\$0		\$0	
<b>93.243.000</b> 2 - 2	Project Reg. & Natl Significance 2 - 2 HEALTH AND SAFETY	1,080,036	1,632,432	1,629,907	
2 - 2	3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	93,230	99,732	161,879	
2 - 3	3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	5,545	3,117	6,942	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

CFDA NUMBER/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	36,674	1,704	2,878	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$1,215,485	\$1,736,985	\$1,801,606	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$1,215,485	\$1,736,985	\$1,801,606	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS				
93.434.000ESSA Preschool Development Grants2- 3- 2AGENCY OPERATIONS	50.026	(52)	0	
	50,036	652	0	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	2,248	0	0	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	1,101	0	0	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$53,385	\$652	\$0	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$53,385	\$652	\$0	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS				
<b>93.558.000</b> Temp AssistNeedy Families				
1 - 2 - 4 SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGM	3,896,259	4,198,450	4,498,450	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	185,481	384,877	317,801	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	1,399	22,292	25,272	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	256,683	359,014	354,012	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$4,339,822	\$4,964,633	\$5,195,535	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$4,339,822	\$4,964,633	\$5,195,535	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS				

93.575.000 ChildCareDevFnd Blk Grant

4.B. Page 12 of 16

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:         703         Agency name:         Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBER/ STRATEGY	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	2,085	0	0	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$2,085	\$0	\$0	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$2,085			
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS	\$0	\$0	\$0	
93.630.000 Developmental Disabilities				
1 - 2 - 4 SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGM	2,919,364	3,531,654	3,228,845	
2 - 3 - 2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	1,656,167	2,577,858	2,296,078	
2 - 3 - 4 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	50,000	50,000	55,386	
2 - 3 - 5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	9,105	40,067	5,077	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES	\$4,634,636	\$6,199,579	\$5,585,386	
ADDL FED FNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS	0	0	0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$4,634,636	\$6,199,579	\$5,585,386	
ADDL GR FOR EMPL BENEFITS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBE	R/ STRATEGY			EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
SUMMARY LI	STING OF FEDERAL PROGI	RAM AMOUNTS					
10.553.000	School Breakfast Program	1		374,148,132	532,444,466	593,702,696	
10.553.119	COVID School Breakfast	Program		122,499,575	0	0	
10.555.000	National School Lunch Pr			924,201,895	1,281,500,534	1,599,990,967	
10.555.119	COVID National School I	Lunch Program		228,116,380	0	0	
16.839.000	STOP School Violence			33,162	62,154	99,574	
21.019.119	COV19 Coronavirus Relie	ef Fund		199,999,798	0	0	
84.010.000	Title I Grants to Local E			1,486,755,319	1,623,036,561	1,588,467,633	
84.011.000	Migrant Education_Basic	S		36,787,842	26,087,047	25,741,027	
84.013.000	Title I Program for Negl			2,541,791	2,599,925	2,568,118	
84.027.000	Special Education_Grants	i.		1,045,808,321	1,124,887,552	1,174,767,803	
84.048.000	Voc Educ - Basic Grant			71,939,230	77,421,993	7,045,562	
84.173.000	Special Education_Presch	0		21,348,774	24,185,479	24,847,837	
84.196.000	Education for Homeless C	Ch		8,438,806	10,120,472	10,165,669	
84.282.000	Public Charter Schools			9,637,335	19,691,807	20,505,498	
84.287.000	21st Century Community	Le		112,923,166	115,725,916	124,029,253	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:	703 Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBE	R/ STRATEGY		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
84.334.000	Early Awareness/Readiness-Undergrad		2,966,780	3,543,036	3,934,221	
84.358.000	Rural/Low Income Schools Program		8,908,752	9,313,581	9,405,832	
84.360.000	Dropout Prevention Program		19,725,976	20,207,498	20,207,498	
84.365.000	English Language Acquisition Grant		111,505,971	125,345,633	125,873,371	
84.367.000	Improving Teacher Quality		174,070,985	204,169,134	209,407,361	
84.369.000	State Assessments		0	6,800,000	3,800,000	
84.371.000	Striving Readers Comprehen Literacy		0	3,998,900	81,675,616	
84.372.000	Statewide Data Systems		467,231	2,107,434	3,807,964	
84.424.000	SSAE		107,808,752	112,782,075	118,807,275	
84.425.119	COV19 Education Stabilization Fund		1,304,687,974	16,867,289,307	1,280,997,378	
84.815.001	Troops to Teachers		393,940	0	0	
84.938.000	Hurricane Education Recovery		23,232,353	34,753,574	581,619	
93.243.000	Project Reg. & Natl Significance		1,215,485	1,736,985	1,801,606	
93.434.000	ESSA Preschool Development Grants		53,385	652	0	
93.558.000	Temp AssistNeedy Families		4,339,822	4,964,633	5,195,535	
93.575.000	ChildCareDevFnd Blk Grant		2,085	0	0	
93.630.000	Developmental Disabilities		4,634,636	6,199,579	5,585,386	

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:35:02AM

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
CFDA NUMBER	/ STRATEGY			EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
TOTAL, ALL STRATEGIES TOTAL , ADDL FED FUNDS FOR EMPL BENEFITS				\$6,409,193,653 0	\$22,240,975,927 0	\$7,043,012,299 0	
TOTAL, FEDERAL FUNDS				\$6,409,193,653	\$22,240,975,927	\$7,043,012,299	
TOTAL, ADDL (	GR FOR EMPL B	ENEFITS		\$0	\$0	\$0	

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Agency code:	703
--------------	-----

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 1</u>	0.553.000 School Breakfast Program								
2018	\$552,939,823	\$79,654,618	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$79,654,618	\$473,285,205
2019	\$584,281,451	\$519,917,023	\$73,092,774	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$593,009,797	\$-8,728,346
2020	\$633,212,559	\$0	\$383,212,559	\$250,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$633,212,559	\$0
2021	\$532,444,466	\$0	\$0	\$408,444,466	\$124,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$532,444,466	\$0
2022	\$593,702,696	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$469,702,696	\$124,000,000	\$0	\$593,702,696	\$0
2023	\$593,702,696	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$455,436,381	\$138,266,315	\$593,702,696	\$0
Total	\$3,490,283,691	\$599,571,641	\$456,305,333	\$658,444,466	\$593,702,696	\$579,436,381	\$138,266,315	\$3,025,726,832	\$464,556,859
Empl. B Paymen		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 1</u>	0.555.000 National School Lunch Pr								
2018	\$1,407,931,704	\$474,812,691	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$474,812,691	\$933,119,013
2019	\$1,407,931,704	\$1,094,281,890	\$183,329,505	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,277,611,395	\$130,320,309
2020	\$1,608,344,815	\$0	\$908,344,815	\$700,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,608,344,815	\$0
2021	\$1,281,500,534	\$0	\$0	\$1,023,500,534	\$258,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,281,500,534	\$0
2022	\$1,599,990,967	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,341,990,967	\$258,000,000	\$0	\$1,599,990,967	\$0
2023	\$1,599,990,967	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,277,870,407	\$322,120,560	\$1,599,990,967	\$0
Total	\$8,905,690,691	\$1,569,094,581	\$1,091,674,320	\$1,723,500,534	\$1,599,990,967	\$1,535,870,407	\$322,120,560	\$7,842,251,369	\$1,063,439,322
Empl. B Paymen		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 8</u>	4.010.000 Title I Grants to Local E								
2018	\$1,421,809,594	\$808,565,269	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$808,565,269	\$613,244,325
2019	\$1,511,186,034	\$692,163,068	\$31,447,093	\$6,713,025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$730,323,186	\$780,862,848
2020	\$1,512,297,549	\$1,389,663,576	\$84,856,309	\$37,777,664	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,512,297,549	\$0
2021	\$1,625,608,612	\$0	\$1,478,004,333	\$131,348,193	\$16,256,086	\$0	\$0	\$1,625,608,612	\$0
2022	\$1,594,652,206	\$0	\$0	\$1,511,331,628	\$68,665,724	\$14,654,854	\$0	\$1,594,652,206	\$0
2023	\$1,594,652,206	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,514,919,596	\$63,786,088	\$15,946,522	\$1,594,652,206	\$0
Total	\$9,260,206,201	\$2,890,391,913	\$1,594,307,735	\$1,687,170,510	\$1,599,841,406	\$78,440,942	\$15,946,522	\$7,866,099,028	\$1,394,107,173

Empl. Benefit							
Payment	\$2,344,999	\$2,274,697	\$2,054,610	\$1,266,897	\$1,292,235	\$1,318,079	\$10,551,517

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 84</u>	.011.000 Migrant Education Basic S	<u>S</u>							
2018	\$52,530,141	\$27,038,510	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$27,038,510	\$25,491,631
2019	\$47,156,842	\$16,760,578	\$5,699,260	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,459,838	\$24,697,004
2020	\$42,669,699	\$26,572,719	\$13,402,748	\$2,694,232	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$42,669,699	\$0
2021	\$26,317,985	\$0	\$16,716,834	\$7,893,158	\$1,707,993	\$0	\$0	\$26,317,985	\$0
2022	\$24,895,107	\$0	\$0	\$15,522,814	\$7,776,485	\$1,595,808	\$0	\$24,895,107	\$0
2023	\$24,895,107	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,522,814	\$7,712,564	\$1,659,729	\$24,895,107	\$0
Total	\$218,464,881	\$70,371,807	\$35,818,842	\$26,110,204	\$25,007,292	\$9,308,372	\$1,659,729	\$168,276,246	\$50,188,635
Empl. Bo Payment		\$82,501	\$70,280	\$34,094	\$18,920	\$19,299	\$19,685	\$244,779	

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Agency code:	703
--------------	-----

Federa FY	1	Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 8</u>	34.027.000 Special Education C	<u>Grants</u>							
2018	\$1,037,781,783	\$423,657,099	\$818,845	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$424,475,944	\$613,305,839
2019	\$1,068,318,575	\$629,529,585	\$30,405,873	\$5,842,189	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$665,777,647	\$402,540,928
2020	\$1,070,095,895	\$918,190,688	\$119,851,128	\$30,520,081	\$1,533,998	\$0	\$0	\$1,070,095,895	\$0
2021	\$1,126,359,383	\$0	\$957,202,095	\$162,274,922	\$6,882,366	\$0	\$0	\$1,126,359,383	\$0
2022	\$1,144,422,443	\$0	\$0	\$963,626,676	\$173,317,314	\$7,478,453	\$0	\$1,144,422,443	\$0
2023	\$1,144,422,443	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$971,096,717	\$165,864,714	\$7,461,012	\$1,144,422,443	\$0
Total	\$6,591,400,522	\$1,971,377,372	\$1,108,277,941	\$1,162,263,868	\$1,152,830,395	\$173,343,167	\$7,461,012	\$5,575,553,755	\$1,015,846,767

Empl. Benefit							
Payment	\$3,407,481	\$3,631,480	\$3,272,904	\$3,352,526	\$3,419,577	\$3,487,968	\$20,571,936

#### 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Agency code:	703
--------------	-----

Payment

Agency name: Texas Education Agency

\$488,335

\$535,100

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 84.04</u>	<b>48.000</b> Voc Educ - Basic Grant								
2018	\$66,043,516	\$30,778,695	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,778,695	\$35,264,821
2019	\$73,682,889	\$39,295,623	\$2,857,556	\$37,696	\$1,993,536	\$0	\$0	\$44,184,411	\$29,498,478
2020	\$78,126,821	\$57,285,018	\$13,035,198	\$6,232,655	\$1,573,950	\$0	\$0	\$78,126,821	\$0
2021	\$79,533,661	\$0	\$65,474,703	\$11,784,462	\$2,274,496	\$0	\$0	\$79,533,661	\$0
2022	\$83,107,469	\$0	\$0	\$62,730,674	\$18,000,095	\$2,376,700	\$0	\$83,107,469	\$0
2023	\$83,107,469	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$68,416,778	\$12,313,991	\$2,376,700	\$83,107,469	\$0
Total	\$463,601,825	\$127,359,336	\$81,367,457	\$80,785,487	\$92,258,855	\$14,690,691	\$2,376,700	\$398,838,526	\$64,763,299

\$531,671

\$522,539

\$359,311

\$366,498

\$2,803,454

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Agency code: 703

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 84</u>	4.173.000 Special Education_Pr	escho							
2018	\$22,018,553	\$10,851,694	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,851,694	\$11,166,859
2019	\$23,119,102	\$5,642,215	\$1,384,855	\$265,155	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,292,225	\$15,826,877
2020	\$24,072,498	\$5,562,856	\$15,205,675	\$3,303,967	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,072,498	\$0
2021	\$24,388,815	\$0	\$16,587,194	\$4,454,239	\$3,347,382	\$0	\$0	\$24,388,815	\$0
2022	\$24,861,101	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,612,490	\$248,611	\$0	\$24,861,101	\$0
2023	\$24,861,101	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,224,956	\$7,387,534	\$248,611	\$24,861,101	\$0
Total	\$143,321,170	\$22,056,765	\$33,177,724	\$8,023,361	\$45,184,828	\$7,636,145	\$248,611	\$116,327,434	\$26,993,736
Empl. B Payment		\$27,225	\$22,132	\$22,235	\$21,211	\$21,636	\$22.068	\$136,507	

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

## Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 84</u>	.282.000 Public Charter Schools								
2018	\$47,339,798	\$34,600,803	\$1,905,925	\$247,623	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,754,351	\$10,585,447
2019	\$37,954,618	\$13,976,876	\$21,559,960	\$811,858	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,348,694	\$1,605,924
2020	\$10,105,263	\$0	\$9,670,455	\$219,191	\$215,617	\$0	\$0	\$10,105,263	\$0
2021	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$19,506,415	\$493,585	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0
2022	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,505,000	\$495,000	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0
2023	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,505,000	\$495,000	\$20,000,000	\$0
Total	\$155,399,679	\$48,577,679	\$33,136,340	\$20,785,087	\$20,214,202	\$20,000,000	\$495,000	\$143,208,308	\$12,191,371
Empl. Be Payment		\$108,952	\$80,278	\$64,773	\$76,191	\$33,509	\$34,179	\$397,882	

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Agency code:	703
--------------	-----

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 84</u>	1.287.000 21st Century Com	nunity Le							
2018	\$106,731,948	\$26,668,702	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,668,702	\$80,063,246
2019	\$107,604,189	\$80,694,438	\$34,455	\$25,276	\$161,983	\$0	\$0	\$80,916,152	\$26,688,037
2020	\$113,835,207	\$81,760,819	\$29,527,749	\$2,218,674	\$327,965	\$0	\$0	\$113,835,207	\$0
2021	\$115,850,845	\$0	\$83,063,181	\$32,470,647	\$317,017	\$0	\$0	\$115,850,845	\$0
2022	\$122,349,034	\$0	\$0	\$68,220,729	\$53,682,731	\$445,574	\$0	\$122,349,034	\$0
2023	\$122,349,034	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$87,876,808	\$34,027,226	\$445,000	\$122,349,034	\$0
Total	\$688,720,257	\$189,123,959	\$112,625,385	\$102,935,326	\$142,366,504	\$34,472,800	\$445,000	\$581,968,974	\$106,751,283
Empl. Bo Payment		\$394,042	\$396,334	\$359,781	\$229,313	\$233,899	\$238,577	\$1,851,946	

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Payment

Agency name: Texas Education Agency

\$518,579

\$503,098

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 84</u>	.365.000 English Language	Acquisition Grant							
2018	\$112,249,586	\$54,873,935	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,873,935	\$57,375,651
2019	\$113,236,866	\$56,760,595	\$1,707,941	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,468,536	\$54,768,330
2020	\$115,599,390	\$102,757,094	\$10,638,225	\$2,204,071	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$115,599,390	\$0
2021	\$125,960,340	\$0	\$116,686,897	\$7,124,435	\$2,149,008	\$0	\$0	\$125,960,340	\$0
2022	\$126,702,660	\$0	\$0	\$115,040,355	\$9,494,738	\$2,167,567	\$0	\$126,702,660	\$0
2023	\$126,702,660	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$115,626,866	\$9,588,506	\$1,487,288	\$126,702,660	\$0
Total	\$720,451,502	\$214,391,624	\$129,033,063	\$124,368,861	\$127,270,612	\$11,756,073	\$1,487,288	\$608,307,521	\$112,143,981

\$488,979

\$297,426

\$303,374

\$309,442

\$2,420,898

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Agency code:	703
--------------	-----

Federa FY	1	Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 8</u>	34.367.000 Improving Teacher Qualit	ty							
2018	\$169,159,098	\$98,624,974	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$98,624,974	\$70,534,124
2019	\$176,877,689	\$70,931,861	\$6,390,756	\$610,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,933,217	\$98,944,472
2020	\$184,124,449	\$162,932,063	\$16,321,484	\$4,870,902	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$184,124,449	\$0
2021	\$204,564,633	\$0	\$183,958,519	\$18,375,468	\$2,230,646	\$0	\$0	\$204,564,633	\$0
2022	\$209,949,910	\$0	\$0	\$177,714,461	\$29,946,080	\$2,289,369	\$0	\$209,949,910	\$0
2023	\$209,949,910	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$188,801,329	\$18,958,711	\$2,189,870	\$209,949,910	\$0
Total	\$1,154,625,689	\$332,488,898	\$206,670,759	\$201,571,431	\$220,978,055	\$21,248,080	\$2,189,870	\$985,147,093	\$169,478,596
Empl. H Paymer		\$324,112	\$320,293	\$317,612	\$196,770	\$200,705	\$204,720	\$1,564,212	

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Agency code: 703	Agency name:	<b>Texas Education Agency</b>
rigency code. 700	i igeney manner	Tenno Buuention ingeney

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 8</u> 4	4.369.000 State Assessments								
2018	\$23,363,642	\$4,813	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,813	\$23,358,829
2019	\$23,600,594	\$23,251,076	\$48,197	\$407,624	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,706,897	\$-106,303
2020	\$23,818,203	\$0	\$3,800,000	\$19,898,203	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$23,818,203	\$0
2021	\$24,007,498	\$0	\$0	\$23,568,215	\$439,283	\$0	\$0	\$24,007,498	\$0
2022	\$24,214,055	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,770,993	\$443,062	\$0	\$24,214,055	\$0
2023	\$24,214,055	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,770,993	\$443,062	\$24,214,055	\$0
Total	\$143,218,047	\$23,255,889	\$3,848,197	\$43,874,042	\$24,330,276	\$24,214,055	\$443,062	\$119,965,521	\$23,252,526
Empl. B Payment		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

## DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Agency code: 703	Agency name:	<b>Texas Education Agency</b>
------------------	--------------	-------------------------------

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 8</u> 4	1.424.000 <u>SSAE</u>								
2018	\$36,272,206	\$101,377	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$101,377	\$36,170,829
2019	\$98,389,972	\$40,043,717	\$3,548,509	\$561,904	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$44,154,130	\$54,235,842
2020	\$109,676,119	\$98,785,290	\$9,794,068	\$1,096,761	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$109,676,119	\$0
2021	\$113,001,168	\$0	\$104,804,062	\$7,067,095	\$1,130,011	\$0	\$0	\$113,001,168	\$0
2022	\$119,115,735	\$0	\$0	\$90,655,756	\$27,268,822	\$1,191,157	\$0	\$119,115,735	\$0
2023	\$119,115,735	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$79,500,000	\$38,217,407	\$1,398,328	\$119,115,735	\$0
Total	\$595,570,935	\$138,930,384	\$118,146,639	\$99,381,516	\$107,898,833	\$39,408,564	\$1,398,328	\$505,164,264	\$90,406,671
Empl. B Payment		\$180,324	\$190,870	\$175,404	\$112,008	\$114,248	\$116,533	\$889,387	

## 4.C. Federal Funds Tracking Schedule

## 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

### DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME : 11:41:24AM

Agency code: 703	Agency name: Texas Education Agency
------------------	-------------------------------------

Federal FY		Expended SFY 2019	Estimated SFY 2020	Budgeted SFY 2021	Requested SFY 2022	Requested SFY 2023	Estimated SFY 2024	Total	Difference from Award
<u>CFDA 84</u>	1.938.000 Hurricane Educati	on Recovery							
2019	\$174,242,375	\$124,444,305	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$124,444,305	\$49,798,070
2020	\$25,445,162	\$0	\$25,232,889	\$146,209	\$57,814	\$8,250	\$0	\$25,445,162	\$0
2021	\$35,295,687	\$0	\$0	\$34,703,620	\$592,067	\$0	\$0	\$35,295,687	\$0
2022	\$12,415,395	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,311,821	\$71,340	\$32,234	\$12,415,395	\$0
Total	\$247,398,619	\$124,444,305	\$25,232,889	\$34,849,829	\$12,961,702	\$79,590	\$32,234	\$197,600,549	\$49,798,070
Empl. Bo Payment		\$0	\$15,242	\$24,693	\$77,524	\$458	\$0	\$117,917	

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:43:01AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency Code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency Exp 2020 Est 2021 Est 2022 **FUND/ACCOUNT General Revenue Fund** 1 \$0 \$0 \$0 Beginning Balance (Unencumbered): Estimated Revenue: 3510 High School Equiv Cert 676,563 651,401 528,718 3530 School Bond Guarantee Fees 564,000 609,000 639,811 3719 Fees/Copies or Filing of Records 19,639 20,139 27,544 3740 Grants/Donations 634,402 2,548,326 1,305,045 3748 Royalties 21,330 58,895 75,000 3752 Sale of Publications/Advertising 41,113 28,275 57,690 3802 Reimbursements-Third Party 36,369 1,012 51,009 Subtotal: Estimated Revenue 1,993,416 3,917,048 2,684,817 **Total Available** \$1,993,416 \$3,917,048 \$2,684,817 **DEDUCTIONS:** (1,352,485) Expended/Budgeted/Requested (3,440,675)(2,524,182)**Employee Benefits** (214, 438)(205,792)(146, 970)SWCAP (11, 341)(12,383)(12, 383)BRP (1, 135)(168)(1,282)\$(1,579,399) **Total, Deductions** \$(3,659,018) \$(2,684,817) \$414,017 **Ending Fund/Account Balance** \$258,030 **\$0** 

#### **REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS:**

Fee Revenues are anticipated to remain constant. No changes in fee rates are assumed.

### **CONTACT PERSON:**

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:43:01AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency Code: 703	Agency name:	<b>Texas Education Agency</b>			
FUND/ACCOUNT			Exp 2020	Est 2021	Est 2022
751 Certif & Assessment Fees					
Beginning Balance (Unencumbered):			\$0	\$0	\$0
Estimated Revenue:					
3511 Teacher Certification Fees			22,412,571	29,684,600	30,597,816
3694 Educ Prep Prgm Accreditation Fees			1,478,893	1,632,598	1,548,345
3719 Fees/Copies or Filing of Records			781,240	918,090	905,573
Subtotal: Estimated Revenue			24,672,704	32,235,288	33,051,734
Total Available		_	\$24,672,704	\$32,235,288	\$33,051,734
DUCTIONS:					
Expended/Budgeted/Requested			(20,721,243)	(27,185,485)	(27,183,001)
Employee Benefits			(2,269,719)	(2,207,663)	(2,381,324)
SWCAP			(154,401)	(154,401)	(135,098)
BRP			(3,908)	(3,341)	(6,755)
Total, Deductions		_	\$(23,149,271)	\$(29,550,890)	\$(29,706,178)
Ending Fund/Account Balance			\$1,523,433	\$2,684,398	\$3,345,556

#### **REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS:**

Teacher certification fees (3511) were reduced by \$5M in 2020 as part of the agency's 5% reductions, which is also reflected as a base reduction for 2022-2023. Note that 3511 also includes an increase for Teacher Incentive Allotment (TIA) Fees of \$1.5M in 2022. The fees will be applied toward the cost of the contract with Texas Tech for TIA-related reviews and resources, with the increase in fees largely offset by a decrease in General Revenue.

#### **CONTACT PERSON:**

DATE: 12/1/2021

TIME: 11:43:01AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency Code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency FUND/ACCOUNT Exp 2020 Est 2021 Est 2022 Lic Plate Trust Fund No. 0802, est 802 Beginning Balance (Unencumbered): \$0 \$0 \$0 Estimated Revenue: 3014 Mtr Vehicle Registration Fees 167,849 167,183 242,000 167,849 167,183 242,000 Subtotal: Estimated Revenue \$167,849 \$167,183 \$242,000 **Total Available DEDUCTIONS:** Expended/Budgeted/Requested (167,849) (242,000) (167,183) \$(167,849) \$(167,183) \$(242,000) **Total, Deductions \$0 \$0 Ending Fund/Account Balance \$0 REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS:** 

#### **CONTACT PERSON:**

DATE: 12/1/2021

**TIME: 11:43:01AM** 

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency Code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency FUND/ACCOUNT Exp 2020 Est 2021 Est 2022 **Earned Federal Funds** <u>888</u> \$0 \$0 \$0 Beginning Balance (Unencumbered): Estimated Revenue: 3851 Interest on St Deposits & Treas Inv 921,646 217,151 533,409 217,151 533,409 Subtotal: Estimated Revenue 921,646 \$921,646 \$217,151 \$533,409 **Total Available DEDUCTIONS:** Expended/Budgeted/Requested (921,646) (217, 151)(533,409) \$(921,646) \$(217,151) \$(533,409) **Total, Deductions \$0 Ending Fund/Account Balance \$0 \$0** 

#### **REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS:**

The interest rate decreased for Fiscal Year 2020 from 2.3% to 0.8%. The interest rate for Fiscal Year 2021 decreased from 0.6% to 0.2%.

#### **CONTACT PERSON:**

## 4. E., Homeland Security Funding Schedule

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:43:46AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
OBJECTS	OF EXPENSE				
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$44,503	\$65,358	\$141,172	
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$1,842	\$2,343	\$5,333	
2001	PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$8,763	\$15,083	\$14,840	
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$261	\$39	\$14	
2004	UTILITIES	\$14	\$37	\$58	
2005	TRAVEL	\$109	\$46	\$66	
2007	RENT - MACHINE AND OTHER	\$483	\$421	\$260	
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$1,457	\$3,047	\$3,201	
4000	GRANTS	\$432,537,488	\$238,151,491	\$0	
5000	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$57	
TOTAL, O	BJECTS OF EXPENSE	\$432,594,920	\$238,237,865	\$165,001	
METHOD	<b>OF FINANCING</b>				
599	Economic Stabilization Fund	\$424,000,000	\$212,000,000	\$0	
	Subtotal, MOF (Other Funds)	\$424,000,000	\$212,000,000	\$0	
148	Federal Education Fund				
	CFDA 84.938.000, Hurricane Education Recovery	\$8,594,920	\$26,237,865	\$165,001	
	Subtotal, MOF (Federal Funds)	\$8,594,920	\$26,237,865	\$165,001	
TOTAL, M	IETHOD OF FINANCE	\$432,594,920	\$238,237,865	\$165,001	
FULL-TIM	IE-EQUIVALENT POSITIONS	0.8	3.8	3.9	
FUNDS PA amounts al	ASSED THROUGH TO LOCAL ENTITIES (Included in bove)	\$432,537,488	\$238,151,491	\$0	

		4.E. HOMELA	ND SECURITY FUNDING SCHEDULE - PART B		1ADE DISASTERS	DATE: TIME:	12/1/2021 11:43:46AM
			87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Automated Budget and Evaluation System				
Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
CODE	DESCH	RIPTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
NO FUNDS V	WERE PA	SSED THROUGH T	O OTHER STATE AGENCIES OR INSTITUTIONS	S OF HIGHER EDUCATI	ON		
SE OF HOME	LAND SE	CURITY FUNDS					

SB 500 (86th Leg, RS) provides relief for school districts in governor-declared disaster areas that incurred costs which districts did not anticipate reimbursement through insurance proceeds, federal disaster relief or other sources. Disaster-caused expenses that districts experienced included evacuations, temporary lodging, clean-up, alternative facilities and operations, equipment repair and replacement, unusual personnel costs and building repair or replacement. The bill provides additional relief for school districts that experienced declines in average daily attendance (ADA) and taxable property value located within a declared disaster area. The intent was to make districts whole for any lost revenue due to these declines. Districts that received state aid for ADA and/or taxable value declines used such funds for operating expenditures such as payroll costs, fringe benefits, utilities, supplies and materials, staff development and other types of operating expenditures that the local governing board designated.

The purpose of the Immediate Aid to Restart School Operations program is to assist the state, LEAs, and private nonprofit schools with expenses related to the restart of elementary schools and secondary schools in the 254 LEAs located in the counties included in the Presidential Disaster Declaration.

Funds Passed through to Local Entities

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency

\_\_\_\_

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
METHOD	) OF FINANCE				
<u>599 E</u>	Sconomic Stabilization Fund				
	AGUA DULCE ISD	\$270,105	\$128,058	\$0	
	ALDINE ISD	\$40,434,133	\$20,598,171	\$0	
	ALIEF ISD	\$25,532,447	\$12,774,272	\$0	
	ARANSAS COUNTY ISD	\$121,732	\$174,144	\$0	
	ARANSAS PASS ISD	\$851,269	\$394,982	\$0	
	AUSTWELL-TIVOLI ISD	\$24,189	\$8,665	\$0	
	BARBERS HILL ISD	\$365,647	\$733,673	\$0	
	BOLING ISD	\$699,705	\$344,271	\$0	
	BRENHAM ISD	\$1,458,489	\$652,743	\$0	
	BRIDGE CITY ISD	\$1,540,275	\$784,884	\$0	
	BUNA ISD	\$1,137,252	\$578,559	\$0	
	CALALLEN ISD	\$1,914,513	\$1,021,751	\$0	
	CLEAR CREEK ISD	\$10,172,545	\$4,414,060	\$0	
	COLLEGE STATION ISD	\$220,557	\$120,947	\$0	
	COLMESNEIL ISD	\$433,452	\$226,434	\$0	
	COLUMBIA-BRAZORIA ISD	\$1,193,390	\$620,029	\$0	
	COLUMBUS ISD	\$203,704	\$131,683	\$0	
	CONROE ISD	\$14,641,851	\$6,761,722	\$0	
	CROSBY ISD	\$3,646,507	\$1,901,374	\$0	
	CYPRESS-FAIRBANKS ISD	\$36,454,630	\$16,978,511	\$0	
	DAMON ISD	\$159,537	\$107,900	\$0	
	DANBURY ISD	\$576,142	\$303,150	\$0	

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:43:46AM

DATE:

TIME:

12/1/2021

11:43:46AM

Funds Passed through to Local Entities

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
	DICKINSON ISD	\$5,745,753	\$3,112,106	\$0	
	EL CAMPO ISD	\$2,023,439	\$993,639	\$0	
	ELGIN ISD	\$2,956,433	\$1,547,192	\$0	
	EVADALE ISD	\$136,809	\$95,271	\$0	
	FLORESVILLE ISD	\$1,959,649	\$921,192	\$0	
	FLOUR BLUFF ISD	\$1,408,588	\$608,267	\$0	
	FORT BEND ISD	\$22,077,751	\$11,178,372	\$0	
	FRIENDSWOOD ISD	\$1,483,522	\$754,917	\$0	
	GALENA PARK ISD	\$11,973,086	\$5,192,098	\$0	
	GALVESTON ISD	\$38,576	\$16,223	\$0	
	GOLIAD ISD	\$455,221	\$185,846	\$0	
	GROVETON ISD	\$503,289	\$255,176	\$0	
	HAMSHIRE-FANNETT ISD	\$1,001,322	\$455,148	\$0	
	HARDIN ISD	\$801,900	\$418,553	\$0	
	HARDIN-JEFFERSON ISD	\$1,103,538	\$473,254	\$0	
	HEMPSTEAD ISD	\$993,463	\$505,197	\$0	
	HIGH ISLAND ISD	\$91,169	\$41,383	\$0	
	HITCHCOCK ISD	\$888,206	\$509,054	\$0	
	HOUSTON ISD	\$2,674,081	\$1,242,306	\$0	
	HUFFMAN ISD	\$1,792,723	\$1,007,375	\$0	
	HUMBLE ISD	\$21,022,977	\$11,041,939	\$0	
	INGLESIDE ISD	\$25,287	\$12,408	\$0	
	KATY ISD	\$28,145,290	\$15,223,767	\$0	
	KIRBYVILLE CISD	\$1,153,615	\$508,984	\$0	

Funds Passed through to Local Entities

DATE:

TIME:

12/1/2021

11:43:46AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
	KLEIN ISD	\$21,330,616	\$10,394,214	\$0	
	LA VERNIA ISD	\$1,579,336	\$742,865	\$0	
	LAMAR CISD	\$12,268,611	\$6,462,110	\$0	
	LEGGETT ISD	\$129,471	\$68,044	\$0	
	LEXINGTON ISD	\$697,018	\$357,064	\$0	
	LITTLE CYPRESS-MAURICEVILLE CISD	\$1,924,860	\$960,786	\$0	
	LIVINGSTON ISD	\$1,985,126	\$899,453	\$0	
	LOUISE ISD	\$343,935	\$161,678	\$0	
	LUMBERTON ISD	\$1,971,760	\$962,155	\$0	
	MAGNOLIA ISD	\$4,155,858	\$1,922,718	\$0	
	MATHIS ISD	\$1,216,624	\$635,864	\$0	
	MONTGOMERY ISD	\$1,092,149	\$607,965	\$0	
	NAVARRO ISD	\$715,086	\$329,589	\$0	
	NEDERLAND ISD	\$1,723,354	\$813,647	\$0	
	NEW CANEY ISD	\$10,251,149	\$5,572,738	\$0	
	NEW WAVERLY ISD	\$697,774	\$363,182	\$0	
	ODEM-EDROY ISD	\$710,257	\$391,192	\$0	
	ONALASKA ISD	\$597,313	\$270,453	\$0	
	ORANGEFIELD ISD	\$1,034,928	\$501,792	\$0	
	PALACIOS ISD	\$68,179	\$107,130	\$0	
	PASADENA ISD	\$36,150,169	\$17,370,202	\$0	
	PEARLAND ISD	\$9,139,496	\$4,631,072	\$0	
	PETTUS ISD	\$11,911	\$4,480	\$0	
	PORT ARANSAS ISD	\$5,538	\$38,472	\$0	

Funds Passed through to Local Entities

DATE:

TIME:

12/1/2021

11:43:46AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency

\_

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
	PORT ARTHUR ISD	\$345,183	\$545,322	\$0	
	REFUGIO ISD	\$422,697	\$211,983	\$0	
	RICE CONS ISD	\$547,091	\$269,014	\$0	
	SABINE PASS ISD	\$97,928	\$40,899	\$0	
	SANTA FE ISD	\$2,431,962	\$1,276,378	\$0	
	SCHERTZ-CIBOLO UNIVERSAL CITY ISD	\$6,348,886	\$3,199,681	\$0	
	SHELDON ISD	\$3,558,417	\$2,001,292	\$0	
	SMITHVILLE ISD	\$809,083	\$378,175	\$0	
	SNOOK ISD	\$385,090	\$161,078	\$0	
	SOMERVILLE ISD	\$280,461	\$122,479	\$0	
	SPLENDORA ISD	\$3,246,163	\$1,742,117	\$0	
	SPRING BRANCH ISD	\$466,117	\$295,156	\$0	
	SPRING ISD	\$16,643,554	\$8,044,420	\$0	
	SPURGER ISD	\$377,220	\$200,704	\$0	
	STAFFORD MSD	\$495,322	\$201,369	\$0	
	SWEENY ISD	\$46,703	\$76,644	\$0	
	TAFT ISD	\$822,931	\$407,810	\$0	
	TARKINGTON ISD	\$1,037,710	\$496,552	\$0	
	TEXAS CITY ISD	\$3,944,025	\$2,029,824	\$0	
	TIDEHAVEN ISD	\$81,063	\$77,301	\$0	
	TOMBALL ISD	\$2,341,990	\$1,310,119	\$0	
	TRINITY ISD	\$844,046	\$421,743	\$0	
	TULOSO-MIDWAY ISD	\$326,990	\$132,345	\$0	
	VICTORIA ISD	\$6,158,003	\$2,640,230	\$0	

TIME:

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:43:46AM

Funds Passed through to Local Entities

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
	VIDOR ISD	\$2,864,735	\$1,486,072	\$0	
	WALLER ISD	\$2,991,054	\$1,442,120	\$0	
	WEIMAR ISD	\$339,818	\$160,431	\$0	
	WEST ORANGE COVE CONSOLIDATED ISD	\$327,870	\$175,162	\$0	
	WILLIS ISD	\$2,839,137	\$1,697,459	\$0	
	WOODSBORO ISD	\$270,475	\$127,606	\$0	
Subtot	al, MOF (Other Funds)	\$424,000,000	\$212,000,000	\$0	
	ederal Education Fund				
CF	DA 84.938.000 Hurricane Education Recovery	¢1.070	¢1.000	<b>\$</b> 0	
	A+UP	\$1,860	\$1,000	\$0	
	ALDINE ISD	\$774,271	\$0	\$0	
	ALIEF ISD	\$0	\$38,178	\$0	
	ALVIN ISD	\$0	\$866,254	\$0	
	ANAHUAC ISD	\$11,163	\$0	\$0	
	ARISTOI CLASSICAL ACADEMY INC	\$18,603	\$0	\$0	
	BAY CITY ISD	\$0	\$46,734	\$0	
	BEAUMONT ISD	\$1,650,250	\$0	\$0	
	BUNA ISD	\$0	\$16,046	\$0	
	CLEVELAND ISD	\$26,857	\$0	\$0	
	CONROE ISD	\$366,472	\$0	\$0	
	CORPUS CHRISTI ISD	\$0	\$2,583,763	\$0	
	CYPRESS-FAIRBANKS ISD	\$0	\$3,955	\$0	
	EAST CHAMBERS ISD	\$355,422	\$275,000	\$0	
	GIRLS' HAVEN	\$11,904	\$0	\$0	

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:43:46AM

Funds Passed through to Local Entities

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
	HAMSHIRE-FANNETT ISD	\$227,801	\$0	\$0	
	HARDIN-JEFFERSON ISD	\$232,303	\$0	\$0	
	HARLINGEN CISD	\$591,563	\$0	\$0	
	HIGH ISLAND ISD	\$0	\$33,165	\$0	
	HOUSTON ISD	\$355,833	\$0	\$0	
	HUMBLE ISD	\$719,021	\$4,403,769	\$0	
	KATY ISD	\$0	\$24,835	\$0	
	KOUNTZE ISD	\$0	\$7,549	\$0	
	LA FERIA ISD	\$24,616	\$0	\$0	
	LIBERTY ISD	\$8,380	\$0	\$0	
	LITTLE CYPRESS-MAURICEVILLE CISD	\$0	\$148,438	\$0	
	NEDERLAND ISD	\$5,291	\$0	\$0	
	NEW CANEY ISD	\$1,614,667	\$0	\$0	
	NEW WAVERLY ISD	\$0	\$152,579	\$0	
	ORANGEFIELD ISD	\$18,006	\$0	\$0	
	PALACIOS ISD	\$0	\$440,314	\$0	
	PASADENA ISD	\$0	\$12,892,139	\$0	
	PORT ARANSAS ISD	\$0	\$421,268	\$0	
	PORT ARTHUR ISD	\$28,120	\$0	\$0	
	PORT NECHES-GROVES ISD	\$11,162	\$0	\$0	
	RAYMONDVILLE ISD	\$8,917	\$0	\$0	
	REFUGIO ISD	\$0	\$8,256	\$0	
	SANTA FE ISD	\$0	\$2,540,784	\$0	
	SPLENDORA ISD	\$37,205	\$0	\$0	

Funds Passed through to Local Entities

DATE:

TIME:

12/1/2021

11:43:46AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
S	TUDENT ALTERNATIVES PROGRAM INC	\$110,455	\$0	\$0	
T	AFT ISD	\$0	\$149,258	\$0	
T	ARKINGTON ISD	\$14,138	\$0	\$0	
T	EJANO CENTER FOR COMMUNITY CONCERN	\$372,052	\$0	\$0	
Т	HE RHODES SCHOOL	\$0	\$783,244	\$0	
V	'IDOR ISD	\$941,156	\$215,963	\$0	
W	VEIMAR ISD	\$0	\$99,000	\$0	
Subto	otal, CFDA 84.938.000	\$8,537,488	\$26,151,491	\$0	
Subtotal,	MOF (Federal Funds)	\$8,537,488	\$26,151,491	\$0	
TOTAL		\$432,537,488	\$238,151,491	\$0	

	4.E. HOMELAND SECURITY FUNDING SCHEDULE - PART B - NATURAL OR MAN-MADE DISASTERS Funds Passed through to State Agencies 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)						12/1/2021 11:43:46AM
Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
CODE	DESCRIP	TION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:43:46AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code:703Agency name:Texas Education Agency

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
OBJECTS	<b>OF EXPENSE</b>				
1001	SALARIES AND WAGES	\$22,859	\$0	\$0	
1002	OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$346	\$0	\$0	
2001	PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES	\$61,557	\$419,750	\$0	
2003	CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES	\$25	\$0	\$0	
2004	UTILITIES	\$34	\$0	\$0	
2005	TRAVEL	\$4	\$0	\$0	
2009	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$555,076	\$64,500	\$0	
TOTAL, O	DBJECTS OF EXPENSE	\$639,901	\$484,250	\$0	
METHOD	<b>OF FINANCING</b>				
1	General Revenue Fund	\$315,329	\$0	\$0	
3	Tech & Instr Materials Fund	\$8,878	\$419,750	\$0	
751	Certif & Assessment Fees	\$41,615	\$0	\$0	
	Subtotal, MOF (General Revenue Funds)	\$365,822	\$419,750	\$0	
44	Permanent School Fund	\$103,206	\$0	\$0	
	Subtotal, MOF (Other Funds)	\$103,206	\$0	\$0	
148	Federal Education Fund				
	CFDA 16.839.000, STOP School Violence	\$10	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.010.000, Title I Grants to Local E	\$43,866	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.011.000, Migrant Education_Basic S	\$1,363	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.013.000, Title I Program for Negl	\$74	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.027.000, Special Education_Grants	\$84,031	\$64,500	\$0	
	CFDA 84.048.000, Voc Educ - Basic Grant	\$6,716	\$0	\$0	

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:43:46AM

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	
148	Federal Education Fund				
	CFDA 84.173.000, Special Education_Prescho	\$581	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.196.000, Education for Homeless Ch	\$1	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.282.000, Public Charter Schools	\$116	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.287.000, 21st Century Community Le	\$7,661	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.334.000, Early Awareness/Readiness-Undergrad	\$1,759	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.358.000, Rural/Low Income Schools Program	\$1,564	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.365.000, English Language Acquisition Grant	\$9,726	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.367.000, Improving Teacher Quality	\$6,197	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.372.000, Statewide Data Systems	\$102	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.424.000, SSAE	\$3,692	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 84.938.000, Hurricane Education Recovery	\$582	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 93.243.005, Project AWARE	\$596	\$0	\$0	
	CFDA 93.434.000, ESSA Preschool Development Grants	\$17	\$0	\$0	
555	Federal Funds				
	CFDA 93.558.000, Temp AssistNeedy Families	\$2,219	\$0	\$0	
	Subtotal, MOF (Federal Funds)	\$170,873	\$64,500	\$0	
TOTAL, M	IETHOD OF FINANCE	\$639,901	\$484,250	\$0	

#### FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT POSITIONS

#### NO FUNDS WERE PASSED THROUGH TO LOCAL ENTITIES

#### NO FUNDS WERE PASSED THROUGH TO OTHER STATE AGENCIES OR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

	4.E. HOMELAND SECURITY FUNDING SCHEDULE - PART C - COVID-19 RELATED EXPENDITURES 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget						
			Automated Budget and Evaluation Sys	stem of fexas (ABES1)			
Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
CODE	DESCRI	PTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	

#### **USE OF HOMELAND SECURITY FUNDS**

TEA's COVID-19 response efforts include but are not limited to the implementation of a teleworking process and provided set expectations for day to day business handlings. Updated travel guidance was provided and international and out-of-state travel came to an immediate halt. Mission critical in-state travel required approval going forward by the Deputy Commissioner of Operations. TEA released a TAA letter to external stakeholders with guidance and FAQs regarding district decision-making and communication, funding questions, potential attendance waivers, special populations, and online learning. TEA established daily phone calls with Texas superintendents to share new information and help address their questions. COVID related salary expenditures include TEA employee hours which were supplanted with COVID related activities. Other expenditures include purchase of cleaning supplies and personal protective equipment, additional postage and shipping costs related to COVID public information requests, service costs for internet hotspots, and cancellation fees for cancelled travel due to pandemic. TEA assumes COVID-19 costs for 2022 will be paid from federal awards received under the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER), Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act (CRRSA), and American Rescue Plan (ARP)funds.

	4.E. HOMELAND SECURITY FUNDING SCHEDULE - PART C - COVID-19 RELATED EXPENDITURES Funds Passed through to Local Entities 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)						12/1/2021 11:43:46AM
Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
CODE	DESCRIP	TION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	

		DATE: TIME:	12/1/2021 11:43:46AM				
Agency code:	703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency				
CODE	DESCRIP	PTION		EXP 2020	EXP 2021	BUD 2022	

# 4. F., Part A, Budgetary Impacts Related to Recently Enacted State Legislation Schedule

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency

	DATE: TIME:	12/1/2021 11:46:19AM				
Agency code: 703	Agency name: Texas Education Agency					
		Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Expanded or New Initiative:	1. Funding for Various Programs at the Texas Education	Agency				
<b>Legal Authority for Item:</b> 87th Legislature, Article IX, Section	17.35 appropriates funding for Various Programs at the Texas Educ	cation Agency				
87th Legislature, SB 1, Article IX, S	uding start up/implementation costs and ongoing costs): ection 17.35 appropriates funding for Various Programs at the Texa r T. Washington Aeronautics Magnet Program (600K), and the Fat				~ ~	
State Budget by Program:	Multiple Programs					
IT Component:	No					
Involve Contracts > \$50,000:	No					
<b>Objects of Expense</b> Strategy: 1-2-4 SCHOOL IMI 4000 GRANTS	PROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGMS	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0
	SUBTOTAL, Strategy		\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0 \$0
	TOTAL, Objects of Exp	pense \$0	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0
Method of Financing GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Strategy: 1-2-4 SCHOOL IMI	PROVEMENT & SUPPORT PGMS					
1 General Revenu		\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0
	SUBTOTAL, Strategy		\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0
	SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE FU		\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	<b>\$0</b>
	TOTAL, Method of Final	ncing \$0	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0

		getary Impacts Related to Recently Enable 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 O utomated Budget and Evaluation System of	perating Budget	n Schedule		DATE: TIME:	12/1/2021 11:46:19AM
Agency code: 703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
			Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Expanded or New Initiative:	2. High School Diploma	Curriculum					
<b>Legal Authority for Item:</b> 87th Legislature, HB30 appropriates	s funding for education program that	includes the curriculum leading to a stand	lard high school diplo	oma for each incarce	rated student.		
HB 30 would require the Windham incarcerated student who is younger	than 18 years of age or younger than	<b>ts and ongoing costs):</b> f instruction that includes the required cur n 22 years of age if receiving special educ- the development of the curriculum, assoc	ation services. The ag	gency anticipates co	sts to the Windham S	School	
State Budget by Program:	Windham School District						
IT Component:	No						
Involve Contracts > \$50,000:	No						
<b>Objects of Expense</b>							
Strategy: 2-2-4 WINDHAM S	CHOOL DISTRICT						
4000 GRANTS			\$0	\$735,455	\$529,280	A = 0 0 0 0	
				. ,		\$529,280	\$529,280
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-2-4	\$0	\$735,455	\$529,280	\$529,280	\$529,280
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-2-4 TOTAL, Objects of Expense		. ,		<i>,</i>	\$529,280
Method of Financing			\$0	\$735,455	\$529,280	\$529,280	\$529,280
GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS			\$0	\$735,455	\$529,280	\$529,280	\$529,280
GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Strategy: 2-2-4 WINDHAM S	CHOOL DISTRICT		\$0 \$0	\$735,455 \$735,455	\$529,280 \$529,280	\$529,280 \$529,280	\$529,280 \$529,280
GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS	CHOOL DISTRICT	TOTAL, Objects of Expense	<b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> \$0	\$735,455 \$735,455 \$735,455	\$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280	\$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280	\$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280
GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Strategy: 2-2-4 WINDHAM S	CHOOL DISTRICT ool Fund	TOTAL, Objects of Expense SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-2-4	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>\$</b> 0	\$735,455 \$735,455 \$735,455 \$735,455 \$735,455	\$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280	\$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280	\$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280
GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Strategy: 2-2-4 WINDHAM S	CHOOL DISTRICT ool Fund	TOTAL, Objects of Expense	<b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> \$0	\$735,455 \$735,455 \$735,455	\$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280	\$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280	\$529,280 \$529,280 \$529,280

	4.F. Part A Budgetary Impacts Related to Recently Enacted State Legislation Schedule 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)							
Agency code: 703	Agency nam	e: Texas Education Agency						
			Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025	
Expanded or New Initiative:	3. Texas Commission	on Virtual Education						
Legal Authority for Item: 87th Legislature, HB 3643 makes no funding for virtual education	appropriation but establishes the	e Texas Commission on Virtual Education to o	levelop recommenda	ations for legislative	action regarding the	delivery of and		
	mission on Virtual Education to c	<b>costs and ongoing costs):</b> develop recommendations for legislative action l Education to implement this legislation. The						
		ort to the commission and assist with the deve reimbursement costs for the commission mem						
Commission costs will also include a education at a cost of \$50,000 in fisc		re a report on the commission's recommendation	ons for legislative a	ction regarding the c	lelivery of and fundin	g for virtual		
State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000:	Educator Leadership & Qua No Yes	ılity						
<b>Objects of Expense</b> Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OPE	ERATIONS							
1001 SALARIES ANI			\$0	\$63,616	\$63,616	\$0	\$0	
1002 OTHER PERSO			\$0 \$0	\$21,642	\$21,642	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
	L FEES AND SERVICES		\$0 \$0	\$30,450	\$69,575	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
2003 CONSUMABLE 2005 TRAVEL	SUPPLIES		\$0 \$0	\$700 \$111,750	\$450 \$72,810	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
2005 RENT - BUILDI	ING		\$0 \$0	\$13,800	\$9,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
	ATING EXPENSE		\$0 \$0	\$7,400	\$2,900	\$0	\$0 \$0	
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-2	\$0	\$249,358	\$239,993	\$0	\$0	
		TOTAL, Objects of Expense	\$0	\$249,358	\$239,993	\$0	\$0	
Method of Financing GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OPE								
1 General Revenue			\$0	\$249,358	\$239,993	\$0	\$0	
					+ )	+ •	φ0	

		12/1/2021 11:46:19AM				
Agency code: 703	Agency name: Texas Education Agency	Agency name: Texas Education Agency				
		Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
	SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS	\$0	\$249,358	\$239,993	\$0	\$0
	TOTAL, Method of Financing	\$0	\$249,358	\$239,993	\$0	\$0
FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT POSITIONS (FTE)	)					
Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OPERATIONS		0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL FTES	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0

## **Contract Description:**

TEA would require contracted services for the development and preparation of the required report to the governor and legislature.

Approximate Percentage of Expanded or New Initiative Contracted in FYs 2022-23: 100.0%

		12/1/2021 11:46:19AM					
Agency code: 703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
			Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Expanded or New Initiative:	4. Strong Foundations C	Grant Program/Assessment					
<b>Legal Authority for Item:</b> 87th Legislature, HB 4545 creates t Readiness (STAAR).	he Strong Foundations Grant Progra	am and removes grade promotion requireme	nts tied to grades 5	and 8 State of Texa	s Assessments of Ac	cademic	
HB 4545 creates the Strong Foundation instructional materials, curricula, and		EA to adopt components that program partic nal supports; and a measure of the fidelity o					
developing the application and revie	ewing and analyzing applications. T	ginning in fiscal year 2022. TEA would nee he cost for this position is \$110,351 in fisca in fiscal 2023 for initial development effort.	l year 2022 and \$1	-			
-	related to the STAAR, it is estimate s a result of the elimination of Algeb	ed that the state would save approximately \$ ora II and English III.	1.5 million annual	ly as a result of elim	inated the retest opp	ortunities and	
approximately \$300,000 annually a			1.5 million annual	ly as a result of elim	inated the retest opp	ortunities and	
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component:	s a result of the elimination of Algeb		1.5 million annual	ly as a result of elim	inated the retest opp	ortunities and	
-	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs		1.5 million annual	ly as a result of elim	inated the retest opp	ortunities and	
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component:	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes		1.5 million annual	ly as a result of elim	inated the retest opp	ortunities and	
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes		1.5 million annual	ly as a result of elim	inated the retest opp	ortunities and	
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes	ora II and English III.	1.5 million annual	\$75,000,000	\$75,000,000	\$75,000,000	\$75,000,000
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE 4000 GRANTS	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes <b>E EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b>						\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b>
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS V	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes <b>E EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b>	ora II and English III.	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b>	\$75,000,000
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS V	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes <b>E EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b>	ora II and English III. SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000)	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000)	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000)	<b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000)
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS V 2001 PROFESSION	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes <b>E EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b> WITH DISABILITIES AL FEES AND SERVICES	ora II and English III.	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b>	\$75,000,000
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS V 2001 PROFESSION Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes <b>E EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b> WITH DISABILITIES AL FEES AND SERVICES <b>PERATIONS</b>	ora II and English III. SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 <b>\$0</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b>	\$75,000,000 \$(1,800,000) \$(1,800,000)
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS V 2001 PROFESSION. Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes <b>E EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b> WITH DISABILITIES AL FEES AND SERVICES PERATIONS ND WAGES	ora II and English III. SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$ <b>77,862</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$ <b>77,862</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$ <b>77,862</b>	\$75,000,000 \$(1,800,000) \$(1,800,000) \$77,862
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS V 2001 PROFESSION Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSO	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes <b>E EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b> WITH DISABILITIES AL FEES AND SERVICES PERATIONS ID WAGES ONNEL COSTS	ora II and English III. SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 \$0 \$0	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489	\$75,000,000 \$75,000,000 \$(1,800,000) \$(1,800,000) \$77,862 \$26,489	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489	\$75,000,000 \$(1,800,000) \$(1,800,000) \$77,862 \$26,489
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS V 2001 PROFESSION. Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes <b>E EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b> WITH DISABILITIES AL FEES AND SERVICES PERATIONS ND WAGES ONNEL COSTS	ora II and English III. SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1 SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-3	\$0 <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489 \$6,000	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489 \$2,000	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489 \$2,000	\$75,000,000 \$(1,800,000) \$(1,800,000) \$77,862 \$26,489 \$2,000
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS V 2001 PROFESSION Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSO 2009 OTHER OPER	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes <b>E EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b> WITH DISABILITIES AL FEES AND SERVICES <b>PERATIONS</b> ND WAGES ONNEL COSTS ATING EXPENSE	SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-3 SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-2	\$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 \$0 \$0	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489	\$75,000,000 \$75,000,000 \$(1,800,000) \$(1,800,000) \$77,862 \$26,489	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489	\$75,000,000 \$(1,800,000) \$(1,800,000) \$77,862 \$26,489
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS V 2001 PROFESSION Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSO 2009 OTHER OPER Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATI	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes <b>E EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b> WITH DISABILITIES AL FEES AND SERVICES PERATIONS ND WAGES ONNEL COSTS	SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-3 SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-2	\$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489 \$6,000 <b>\$110,351</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489 \$2,000	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489 \$2,000 <b>\$106,351</b>	\$75,000,000 \$(1,800,000) \$(1,800,000) \$77,862 \$26,489 \$2,000 \$106,351
approximately \$300,000 annually a State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS V 2001 PROFESSION Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSO 2009 OTHER OPER Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATI	s a result of the elimination of Algeb Multiple Programs Yes Yes <b>E EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b> WITH DISABILITIES AL FEES AND SERVICES PERATIONS ND WAGES ONNEL COSTS ATING EXPENSE ION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-3 SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-2	\$0 <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489 \$6,000	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489 \$2,000 <b>\$106,351</b>	\$75,000,000 <b>\$75,000,000</b> \$(1,800,000) <b>\$(1,800,000)</b> \$77,862 \$26,489 \$2,000	\$75,000,000 \$(1,800,000) \$(1,800,000) \$77,862 \$26,489 \$2,000

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:46:19AM

> 1.0 1.0

Agency code: 70	3	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
				Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Method of Finan	0							
GENERAL RE	EVENUE FUNDS							
Strategy: 1-2-	-1 STATEWIDE EDUCATION	AL PROGRAMS						
1	General Revenue Fund			\$0	\$75,000,000	\$75,000,000	\$75,000,000	\$75,000,000
			SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0	\$75,000,000	\$75,000,000	\$75,000,000	\$75,000,000
Strategy: 1-2-	-3 STUDENTS WITH DISABI	LITIES						
1	General Revenue Fund			\$0	\$(1,800,000)	\$(1,800,000)	\$(1,800,000)	\$(1,800,000)
			SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-3	<b>\$0</b>	\$(1,800,000)	\$(1,800,000)	\$(1,800,000)	\$(1,800,000)
Strategy: 2-3-	-2 AGENCY OPERATIONS					( ) ) )		
0.	General Revenue Fund			\$0	\$110,351	\$106,351	\$106,351	\$106,351
			SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-2	\$0	\$110,351	\$106,351	\$106,351	\$106,351
Strategy: 2-3-	-5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS	<b>5 - TECHNOLOGY</b>			,	,	,	*
01	General Revenue Fund			\$0	\$115,243	\$345,729	\$0	\$0
			SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5	\$0	\$115,243	\$345,729	\$0	\$0
		SUBTOTA	L, GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS	\$0	\$73,425,594	\$73,652,080	\$73,306,351	\$73,306,351
		2021011	TOTAL, Method of Financing	\$0 \$0	\$73,425,594	\$73,652,080	\$73,306,351	\$73,306,351

## FULL

FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT POSITIONS (FTE)						
Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OPERATIONS		0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
	TOTAL FTES	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	

#### **Description of IT Component Included in New or Expanded Initiative:**

HB 4545 would modify existing TEA IT systems to implement required changes to existing applications and provide on-going support and maintenance. Among the applications being

modified are the eGrants and Texas Student Data System (TSDS).

Is this IT component a New or Current Project? Current

**FTEs related to IT Component?** 

Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Proposed Software:** 

N/A

#### **Proposed Hardware:**

N/A

#### **Development Cost and Other Costs:**

The cost to implement the requirements in the TSDS system are \$2,831 FY22 and \$8,492 in FY23 for initial development efforts. The cost to implement the requirements in the eGrants system are \$112,412 in FY22 and \$337,237 in FY23 for initial development efforts.

4.F. Part A Budgetary Impacts Related to Recently Enacted State Legislation Schedule 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)										/1/2021 :46:19AM
Agency code: 703		Ag	ency name: Texas	Education Agency						
						Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
<b>Type of Project:</b> Application Remediat	ion									
Estimated IT Cost:										
	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025	Total Over	Life of Project			
	\$0	\$115,243	\$345,729	\$0	\$0		\$460,972			
Contract Description				within the TEA IT or	TODO					

TEA would require contracted services to implement changes to existing reports within the TEA IT system, TSDS.

Approximate Percentage of Expanded or New Initiative Contracted in FYs 2022-23: 100.0%

Expanded or Nev Initiative:       5.1B 2 Supplemental Appropriations and Reductions         Iegal Authority for Item:       87th Leg., HB2 calcace 2021 regular and supplemental (SIS00) appropriations for maintenance of financial support for Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and Data Center         Consolidation (DC). HB2 also reduces the Foundation School Fund in FY21.         Description/Key Assumptions (including start up/implementation costs and angoing costs):         HB 2 reduces Strategy A.1.1 by \$16,76,66,6747 in FY21. Of the supplemental funds appropriated in A.1.1, the agency anticipates spending 533,302,428 to offset federal funds as a result of a failure to maintain state financial support for special education (pending final/zed negotiatons with USIP). In addition, \$44M will be spent to previse funding for public schools under FS9. \$160 (nuda ser reduced in AV21 resulting in a wash of the \$107,928,979 (Sta30,2428 + 54,2462,551).         HB2 appropriates \$1,833,750 to TEA in Strategy B.3.5 for increases to the Data Center Consolidation contract costs related to the agency's IT contracts with the Departement of Information Resources (DIR).         HB2 appropriates \$1,833,750 to TEA in Strategy B.3.5 for increases to the Data Center Consolidation contract costs related to the agency's IT contracts with the Departement of Information Resources (DIR).         HB2 induces regular appropriations by \$15,680,975 in FY21 impacting various programs as part of the Governor's mandated 5% reductions. TEA requested to offset this reduction by submitting an additonal AY20 lapse of \$800,000. This resulted in only requiring the agency to reduce appropriations by \$14,880,975 in AY21.         TEA is unable to enter 5% reductions and FSP reductions in		87	tary Impacts Related to Recently En 7th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 7th Budget and Evaluation System	Operating Budget	n Schedule		DATE: TIME:	12/1/2021 11:46:19AM
Expanded or New Initiative:       5.11B 2 Supplemental Appropriations and Reductions         Legal Authority for Item:       STB 1.egal Authority for Item:         STB 1.ega, HB2 reduces 2021 regular and supplemental (SB500) appropriations for maintenance of financial support for Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and Data Center Consolidation (DC). HB2 also reduces the Foundation School Fund in FY21.         Description/Key Assumptions (including start upfimplementation costs and angoing costs):       III. The agency anticipates spending \$33,302,428 to offset federal funds withheld as a result of a failure to maintain state financial support for special education and \$74,626,551 to negotiate a settlement with the federal government to prevent withholding federal funds as a result of a failure to maintain state financial support for special education (pending final/264 negotiations with USDE).         HB2 appropriates 51,833,750 to TEA in Strategy B.3.5 for increases to the Data Center Consolidation contract costs related to the agency's IT contracts with the Departement of Information Resources (DIR).         HB2 appropriates 51,833,750 to TEA in Strategy B.3.5 for increases to the Data Center Consolidation contract costs related to the agency's IT contracts with the Departement of Information Resources (DIR).         HB2 to duces regular appropriations by \$15,680,075 in FV21 impacting various programs as part of the Governor's mandated 5% reductions. TEA requested to offset this reduction by submitting an additional AY 20 lapse of \$800,000. This resulted in only requiring the agency to reduce appropriations by \$14,880,975 in AV21.         TFA is unable to enter 5% reductions and HSP reductions in ABHST due to closing edit errors in the ABHST system.	Agency code: 703	Agency name: 1	<b>Fexas Education Agency</b>					
Tegal Authority for Item:       Tegal Authority for Item:         87th Lega, HB2 colores 2021 regular and supplemental (SB500) appropriations for maintenance of financial support for Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and Data Center Consolidation (DCC). TIR 2ab enclaves the Condunition School Tund in FV21.         Description/Key Assumptions (including start up/implementation costs and ongoing costs):       HB2 roduces Strategy A.11 by \$1,675,665,647 in FV21.       For supplemental funds appropriated in A.11, the agency anticipates spending \$33,302,428 to offset Foderal funds are a result of a future to maintin state financial support for special education (pending finalized negotinitons with USDE). In addition, \$44M will be spen to provide funding for public schools under FSP. SB500 funds are reduced in AY21 resulting in a wash of the \$107,928,979 (\$33,302,428 + \$74,626,551).         HB 2 appropriates \$1,833,750 to TEA in Strategy B.3.5 for increases to the Data Center Consolidation contract costs related to the agency's IT contracts with the Departement of Information Resources (DR).         HB 2 roduces regular appropriations by \$15,680,975 in FV21 impacting various programs as part of the Governor's mandated 5% reductions. TEA requested to offset this reduction by submitting an additional AY20 lapse of \$800,000. This resulted in only requiring the agency to reduce appropriations by \$14,880,975 in AY21.         TEA is unable to enter 5% reductions and FSP reductions in ABEST due to closing edit errors in the ABEST system.         State Budget by Program:       Multiple Programs         If Component:       Yes         Divolve Contracts - \$80,0000. This resulted in only requiring the agency to reduce approprintions				Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
87th Leg., HB2 reduces 3021 regular and supplemental (BR300) appropriations for maintenance of financial support for Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and Data Center Consolidation (DCC), IB2 also reduces the Foundation School Fund in FY21. Description/Scy Assumptions (including start up/implementation osts and ogging costs): HB3 reduces Strategy A.1.1 by \$1.075.665.647 in FY21. Of the supplemental finde appropriated in A.1.1, the agency sufficients spending \$33.302.428 to offset federal funds withheld as a result of a failure to maintain state financial support for special education (pending finalized negotiations with USDE). In addition, \$44M will be spent to provide funding for public schools under FSP. SB500 funds are reduced in AY21 resulting in a wash of the \$107.928.979 (\$33.302.428 + \$74.626.551). HB 2 appropriates \$1,833.750 to TEA in Strategy B.3.5 for increases to the Data Center Consolidation contract costs related to the agency's IT contracts with the Departement of Information Resources (DR). HB 2 appropriates \$1,833.750 to TEA in Strategy B.3.5 for increases to the Data Center Consolidation contract costs related to the agency's IT contracts with the Departement of Information Resources (DR). HB 2 appropriates \$1,833.750 to TEA in Strategy B.3.5 for increases to the Data Center Consolidation contract costs related to the agency's IT contracts with the Departement of Information Resources (DR). HB 2 appropriates \$1,830.000. This resulted in only requiring the agency to reduce appropriations by \$14,880.975 in AY21. TEA is unable to enter 5% reductions in ABEST due to closing edit errors in the ABEST system. State Budget by Program: Multiple Programs H Component: Yes Furdered FTAP FOULALZED OPERATIONS Strategy: 1-1 FSP FOULALZED OPERATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3.5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3.5 IS3,750 S0	Expanded or New Initiative:	5.HB 2 Supplemental App	ropriations and Reductions					
HB 2 codeces Strategy A.1.1 by S1,675,665,647 in FY21. Of the supplemental funds appropriate in A.1.1, the agenecy anticipates spending 533,202,428 to offset federal funds witheld as a result of a failure to maintain state financial support for special education and 574,626,551 to negotiate a settlement with the federal government to prevent withholding for public schools under FSP. SB500 funds are reduced in AV21 resulting in a wash of the \$107,928,979 (\$33,302,428 + \$74,626,551). HB 2 appropriates \$1,833,750 to TEA in Strategy B.3.5 for increases to the Data Center Consolidation contract costs related to the agency's IT contracts with the Departement of Information Resources (DIR). HB 2 reduces regular appropriations by \$15,680,975 in FY21 impacting various programs as part of the Governor's mandated 5% reductions. TEA requested to offset this reduction by submitting an additional AV20 lopse of \$800,000. This resulted in only requiring the agency to reduce appropriations by \$14,880,975 in AY21. TEA is unable to enter 5% reductions and FSP reductions in ABEST due to closing edit errors in the ABEST system. State Budget by Programs Multiple Programs in Component: Yes Note Contracts > \$151,928,979 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	87th Leg., HB2 reduces 2021 regular		-	pport for Individuals wi	th Disabilities Educa	tion Act (IDEA) and	l Data Center	
Resources (DIR). HB 2 reduces regular appropriations by \$15,680,975 in FY21 impacting various programs as part of the Governor's mandated 5% reductions. TEA requested to offset this reduction by submitting an additonal AY20 lapse of \$800,000. This resulted in only requiring the agency to reduce appropriations by \$14,880,975 in AY21. TEA is unable to enter 5% reductions and FSP reductions in ABEST due to closing edit errors in the ABEST system. State Budget by Program: Multiple Programs IT Component: Yes Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Yes Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS 4000 GRANTS SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1 \$151,928,979 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1 \$151,928,979 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY 2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES \$1,833,750 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL, Objects of Expense \$1,833,750 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5 \$1,833,750 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5 \$1,833,750 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL, Objects of Expense \$151,928,979 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5 \$1,833,750 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5 \$1,833,750 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL, Objects of Expense \$153,762,729 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL STRATEGY FUNDS STRATEGY: 1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS 1 General Revenue Fund \$151,928,979 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL \$1,928,979 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOTAL \$2,979 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 SUBTOT	HB 2 reduces Strategy A.1.1 by \$1,6 result of a failure to maintain state fin result of a failure to maintain state fin	75,665,647 in FY21. Of the suppleme nancial support for special education a nancial support for special education (	ental funds appropriated in A.1.1, the a and \$74,626,551 to negotiate a settlem pending finalized negotiaitons with U	nent with the federal go (SDE). In addition, \$44	vernment to prevent	withholding federal	funds as a	
submitting an additional AY20 lapse of \$800,000. This resulted in only requiring the agency to reduce appropriations by \$14,880,975 in AY21. TEA is unable to enter 5% reductions in ABEST due to closing edit errors in the ABEST system. State Budget by Program: Multiple Programs IT Component: Yes Involve Contracts > \$500,000: Yes Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS 4000 GRANTS SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1 \$151,928,979 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		A in Strategy B.3.5 for increases to the	e Data Center Consolidation contract o	costs related to the ager	ncy's IT contracts wit	h the Departement o	f Information	
State Budget by Program:       Multiple Programs         IT Component:       Yes         Involve Contracts > \$50,000:       Yes         Objects of Expense       S151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS       SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY       \$115,928,979       \$0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>d to offset this reduc</td><td>tion by</td><td></td></t<>						d to offset this reduc	tion by	
IT Component:       Yes         Involve Contracts > \$50,000;       Yes         Objects of Expense       Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS         Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS       \$151,928,979       \$0	TEA is unable to enter 5% reductions	s and FSP reductions in ABEST due to	o closing edit errors in the ABEST sys	tem.				
Involve Contracts > \$50,000:         Yes           Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS         \$151,928,979         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           4000         GRANTS         \$151,928,979         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           4000         GRANTS         \$151,928,979         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           2001         PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES         \$1,833,750         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           2001         PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES         \$1,833,750         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           2001         PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES         \$1,833,750         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           2001         PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES         \$1,833,750         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5         \$1,833,750         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Method of Financing GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS         Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS         \$15,928,979         \$0         \$0         \$0           1         General Revenue Fund         \$151,928,979         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0	State Budget by Program:	Multiple Programs						
Objects of Expense       Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS         4000       GRANTS       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         4000       GRANTS       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         2001       PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES       \$1,833,750       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         \$UBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5       \$1,833,750       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         \$UBTOTAL, Objects of Expense       \$153,762,729       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Method of Financing       GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS       \$153,762,729       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         1       General Revenue Fund       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0	-							
Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS4000 GRANTS\$151,928,979\$0\$0\$0\$0SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1\$151,928,979\$0\$0\$0\$0Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY\$1,833,750\$0\$0\$0\$02001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES\$1,833,750\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5\$1,833,750\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0Method of Financing GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS\$151,928,979\$0\$0\$0\$01General Revenue Fund\$151,928,979\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0	Involve Contracts > \$50,000:	Yes						
4000 GRANTS       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         2001 PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES       \$1,833,750       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5       \$1,833,750       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Method of Financing       GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS       \$153,762,729       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         1       General Revenue Fund       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0	<b>Objects of Expense</b>							
Subtrotal, Strategy 1-1-1\$151,928,979\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY\$1,833,750\$0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>ZED OPERATIONS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		ZED OPERATIONS						
Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY       \$1,833,750       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         2001       PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES       \$1,833,750       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5       \$1,833,750       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Method of Financing       GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS       \$153,762,729       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         I       General Revenue Fund       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0	4000 GRANTS							
2001PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES\$1,833,750\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5\$1,833,750\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0Method of Financing GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONSI General Revenue Fund\$151,928,979\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$01General Revenue Fund\$151,928,979\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0			SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1	\$151,928,979	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5\$1,833,750\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0S0S0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0Method of Financing GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS 1 General Revenue Fund\$151,928,979\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0				¢1.022.750	<b>\$</b> 0	<b>\$</b> 0	<b>\$</b> \$	¢.0
TOTAL, Objects of Expense\$153,762,729\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0Method of Financing GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS 1 General Revenue Fund\$151,928,979\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0	2001 PROFESSIONA	L FEES AND SERVICES						
Method of Financing       GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS       Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS       1 General Revenue Fund       \$151,928,979       \$0       \$0       \$0						4 -	* -	
GENERAL REVENUE FUNDSStrategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS1General Revenue Fund\$151,928,979\$0\$0\$0\$0			TOTAL, Objects of Expense	\$153,762,729	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS							
				\$151,928,979	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1	\$151,928,979	\$0		\$0	\$0

	4.F. Part A Budgetary Impacts Related to Recently Enacted State Legislation Schedule         87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget         Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)         ncy code:       703         Agency name:       Texas Education Agency								2/1/2021 1:46:19AM
Agency code: 703	Age	ency name: Texas	Education Agency						
					Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATION S	YSTEMS - TECH	NOLOGY							
1 General Revenue Fun	nd				\$1,833,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		S	SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-	3-5	\$1,833,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		SUBTOTAL, GEN	ERAL REVENUE FUN	DS	\$153,762,729	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		ТО	TAL, Method of Financ	ing	\$153,762,729	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTEs related to IT Component? Exp 2021 0.0	<b>Bud 2022</b> 0.0	<b>Est 2023</b> 0.0	<b>Est 2024</b> 0.0	Est 2025 0.0					
<b>Proposed Software:</b> N/A									
Proposed Hardware: N/A									
<b>Development Cost and Other Costs:</b> The cost to the DIR contract increases du	e to ongoing projec	ts and maintenance.							
<b>Type of Project:</b> Data Center Consolidation									
Estimated IT Cost:									
<b>Exp 2021</b> \$1,833,750	<b>Bud 2022</b> \$0	<b>Est 2023</b> \$0	<b>Est 2024</b> \$0	Est 2025 \$0	Total Over	<b>Life of Project</b> \$1,833,750			
<b>Contract Description:</b> TEA would require contracted services for	or the increase of the	e Data Center Consc	lidation contract with the	e Departm	ent of Information F	Resources (DIR).			
Approximate Percentage of Expanded of	or New Initiative C	ontracted in FYs 20	<b>100.0 100.0</b>	%					

	8	etary Impacts Related to Recently Enact 7th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 O tomated Budget and Evaluation System of	perating Budget	on Schedule		DATE: TIME:	12/1/2021 11:46:19AM
Agency code: 703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
			Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Expanded or New Initiative:	6.HB 5 Supplemental App	propriations					
Legal Authority for Item: 87th Legislature, 2nd Called Session development and implemenation of t		ations of funding in fiscal year 2022 and	fiscal year 2023 for	School District Ad	Valorem Tax Relief	and for the	
<b>Description/Key Assumptions (inclued)</b> HB 5 makes supplemental appropriate Training Program.		s and ongoing costs): nd fiscal year 2023 for School District A	d Valorem Tax Relie	ef and for the develo	opment and impleme	entaion of the Civic	'S
		dence homestead to receive an ad valored oundation School Program (FSP). The su	-		-		
Senate Bill 3, 2nd Called Session, crostudies. Funds appropriated in strateg		equires the State Board of Education (SB and implement the training program.	OE) to amend the T	exas Essential Knov	vledge and Skills (T	EKS) for social	
State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000:	Multiple Programs No Yes						
<b>Objects of Expense</b>							
Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL	ZED OPERATIONS						
4000 GRANTS			\$0	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
Students 1 2 1 STATEWIDE 1	EDUCATIONAL BROCHAMS	SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1	\$0	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS L FEES AND SERVICES		\$0	\$14,625,000	\$0	\$14,625,000	\$14,625,000
2001 11(01205)01(1		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0 \$0	\$14,625,000	\$0 \$0	\$14,625,000	\$14,625,000
		TOTAL, Objects of Expense	\$0	\$64,625,000	\$50,000,000	\$64,625,000	\$64,625,000
Method of Financing GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALI							
193 Foundation Scho			\$0	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1	<b>\$0</b>	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS						
1 General Revenue	e Fund		\$0	\$14,625,000	\$0	\$14,625,000	\$14,625,000
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0	\$14,625,000	\$0	\$14,625,000	\$14,625,000

	DATE: TIME:	12/1/2021 11:46:19AM				
Agency code: 703	Agency name: Texas Education Agency					
		Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
	SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS TOTAL, Method of Financing	\$0 \$0	\$64,625,000 \$64,625,000	\$50,000,000 \$50,000,000	\$64,625,000 \$64,625,000	\$64,625,000 \$64,625,000
<b>Contract Description:</b> TEA would require contracted services	s to develop and implement the civics training program.					
Approximate Percentage of Expande	d or New Initiative Contracted in FYs 2022-23: 100.0%					

	8	etary Impacts Related to Recently Enac 7th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Op tomated Budget and Evaluation System o	perating Budget			DATE: TIME:	12/1/2021 11:46:19AM
Agency code: 703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
			Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Expanded or New Initiative:	7. Public School Finance	System and Public Education					
<b>Legal Authority for Item:</b> 87th Legislature, HB 1525 amends among other provisions.	the Education Code and Government (	Code to revise aspects of the public schoo	ol finance system	and to provide for ce	rtain temporary funding	g allocations,	
HB 1525 creates multiple targeted p		s and ongoing costs): dents recover from learning loss caused b ard these programs; in other cases, the bi				n operational	
grade-level support and reimbursem	nents: \$207,000,000; broadband techni	; supplemental supports including tutorin cal supports: \$8,000,000; one-time techn ,000,000 COVID-19 remediation program	ology reimburser	-			
State Budget by Program:	Multiple Programs						
IT Component:	No						
Involve Contracts > \$50,000:	Yes						
<b>Objects of Expense</b>							
Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL	LIZED OPERATIONS						
4000 GRANTS			\$0	\$(654,748,210)	\$451,355,061	\$0	\$0
04	EDUCATIONAL BROCHAMS	SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1	\$0	\$(654,748,210)	\$451,355,061	\$0	\$0
	EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AL FEES AND SERVICES		\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
4000 GRANTS	IL I LES MID SERVICES		\$0 \$0	\$1,304,800,000	\$100,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0	\$1,304,900,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$Ŭ
Strategy: 1-2-2 ACHIEVEMI	ENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK						
4000 GRANTS			\$0	\$13,850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-2	\$0	\$13,850,000	<b>\$0</b>	\$0	\$0
Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS V	WITH DISABILITIES						
4000 GRANTS			\$0	\$52,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$0	\$0
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-3	\$0	\$52,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$0	\$0
	T & ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM						
2001 PROFESSIONA	AL FEES AND SERVICES		\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-1-1	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	GY/INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAI	LS					,
4000 GRANTS			\$0	\$(470,680,031)	\$0	\$0	\$0
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-2-1	\$0	\$(470,680,031)	\$0	<b>\$0</b>	\$0

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:46:19AM

Agency code:	703	Agency name:	<b>Texas Education Agency</b>
--------------	-----	--------------	-------------------------------

	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Strategy: 2-2-2 HEALTH AND SAFETY					
4000 GRANTS	\$0	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-2-2	\$0	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Strategy: 2-3-1 IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP					
4000 GRANTS	\$0	\$289,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-1	\$0	\$289,350,000	\$0	<b>\$0</b>	\$0
Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OPERATIONS					
1001 SALARIES AND WAGES	\$0	\$2,148,338	\$2,148,338	\$2,148,338	\$1,120,872
1002 OTHER PERSONNEL COSTS	\$0	\$32,225	\$32,225	\$32,225	\$16,813
2009 OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$0	\$162,027	\$150,027	\$150,027	\$78,275
SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-2	\$0	\$2,342,590	\$2,330,590	\$2,330,590	\$1,215,960
TOTAL, Objects of Expense	\$0	\$565,014,349	\$503,785,651	\$2,330,590	\$1,215,960
Method of Financing					
GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS					
Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPERATIONS					
193 Foundation School Fund	\$0	\$(654,748,210)	\$451,355,061	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1	\$0	\$(654,748,210)	\$451,355,061	\$0	\$0
Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS					
1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$524,100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0	\$524,100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
Strategy: 1-2-2 ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK					
1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-2	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	<b>\$0</b>
Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES					
1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-3	\$0	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000	<b>\$0</b>	\$0
Strategy: 2-2-1 TECHNOLOGY/INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS					
3 Tech & Instr Materials Fund	\$0	\$(620,680,031)	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-2-1	\$0	\$(620,680,031)	\$0	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OPERATIONS					
1 General Revenue Fund	\$0	\$2,342,590	\$2,330,590	\$2,330,590	\$1,215,960
SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-2	\$0	\$2,342,590	\$2,330,590	\$2,330,590	\$1,215,960
SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS	\$0	\$(693,985,651)	\$503,785,651	\$2,330,590	\$1,215,960
FEDERAL FUNDS		· · · /			
Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS					
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND	\$0	\$780,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:46:19AM

## Agency code: 703 Agency name: Texas Education Agency

		Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
SI	JBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0	\$780,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Strategy: 1-2-2 ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS AT RISK						
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND		\$0	\$8,850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SU	JBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-2	\$0	\$8,850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Strategy: 1-2-3 STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES						
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND		\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SU	JBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-3	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Strategy: 2-1-1 ASSESSMENT & ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM						
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND		\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SU	JBTOTAL, Strategy 2-1-1	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Strategy: 2-2-1 TECHNOLOGY/INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS						
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND		\$0	\$150,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SU	JBTOTAL, Strategy 2-2-1	\$0	\$150,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Strategy: 2-2-2 HEALTH AND SAFETY						
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND		\$0	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SU	JBTOTAL, Strategy 2-2-2	\$0	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Strategy: 2-3-1 IMPROVING EDUCATOR QUALITY/LDRSP						
325 CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND		\$0	\$289,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SU	JBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-1	\$0	\$289,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
SUBTO	TAL, FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	\$1,259,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
ТОТ	AL, Method of Financing	\$0	\$565,014,349	\$503,785,651	\$2,330,590	\$1,215,960
FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT POSITIONS (FTE)						
Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OPERATIONS		0.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	12.0
	TOTAL FTES	0.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	12.0

#### **Contract Description:**

TEA would require contracted services to develop and implement modifications to existing applications and reports.

Approximate Percentage of Expanded or New Initiative Contracted in FYs 2022-23: 100.0%

	87	e <b>tary Impacts Related to Recently Ena</b> 7th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 O omated Budget and Evaluation System o	perating Budget	n Schedule		DATE: TIME:	12/1/2021 11:46:19AM
Agency code: 703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency					
			Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Expanded or New Initiative:	8. Study on the effectivene	ess of Mathematics Achievement Acader	ny				
<b>Legal Authority for Item:</b> 87th Legislature, SB 1267 appropriate	es funding for the issuing of grants to	study the effectiveness of the Mathema	tics Achievement Ac	ademy and its effect	on teacher performa	ince.	
<b>Description/Key Assumptions (inclu</b> SB 1267 made changes to various con		and ongoing costs): rements for educators and other school p	ersonnel.				
Mathematics Achievement Academy a	and its effect on teacher performance	e grants to one or more institutions of hi e to be \$100,000 in fiscal year 2022 and ld be required to study effectiveness of r	fiscal year 2023. As a	additional academies			
State Budget by Program:	Multiple Programs						
IT Component:	Yes						
Involve Contracts > \$50,000:	No						
<b>Objects of Expense</b>							
Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE E	DUCATIONAL PROGRAMS						
4000 GRANTS			\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$0
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$0
Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATIO	N SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY			,			
2001 PROFESSIONAL	L FEES AND SERVICES		\$0	\$6,001	\$18,002	\$0	\$0
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5	\$0	\$6,001	\$18,002	<b>\$0</b>	\$0
		TOTAL, Objects of Expense	\$0	\$106,001	\$118,002	\$200,000	\$0
Method of Financing							
GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS							
Strategy: 1-2-1 STATEWIDE E	DUCATIONAL PROGRAMS						
1 General Revenue	Fund		\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$0
		SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-2-1	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$0
		Sobronne, strategy 121					
Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATIO	N SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY	Sobronial, strategy 1 2 1					
			\$0	\$6,001	\$18,002	\$0	\$0
Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATIO	Fund	SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5	\$0	\$6,001	\$18,002	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	\$0 <b>\$0</b>
Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATIO	Fund			<i>,</i>			

## Description of IT Component Included in New or Expanded Initiative:

SB 1267 would modify the existing Texas Student Data System (TSDS) to implement required changes to the existing application and provide on-going support and maintenance.

<b>4.F. Part A Budgetary Impacts Related to Recently Enacted State Legislation Schedule</b> 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)									12/1/2021 11:46:19AM	
Agency code:   703   Agency name:   Texas Education Agency										
						Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Is this IT component	a New or Curren	t Project? Cu	rrent							
FTEs related to IT Co	omponent? Exp 2021 0.0	<b>Bud 2022</b> 0.0	Est 2023 0.0	<b>Est 2024</b> 0.0	<b>Est 2025</b> 0.0					
<b>Proposed Software:</b> N/A										
<b>Proposed Hardware:</b> N/A										
<b>Development Cost an</b> The costs to implement		s in the TSDS applica	tion system are \$6,	001 FY22 and \$18,00	2 in FY23 for ir	iitial developmen	t efforts.			
<b>Type of Project:</b> Application Remediation	ion									
Estimated IT Cost:	Exp 2021 \$0	<b>Bud 2022</b> \$6,001	Est 2023 \$18,002	<b>Est 2024</b> \$0	Est 2025 \$0	Total Over	Life of Project \$24,003			

		getary Impacts Related to Recently Enact 87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Op utomated Budget and Evaluation System o	erating Budget	on Schedule			12/1/2021 11:46:19AM
Agency code: 703	Agency name:	Texas Education Agency	ucation Agency				
			Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Expanded or New Initiative:	9. Foundation School Pr	ogram/Adult Charter School Program					
<b>Legal Authority for Item:</b> 87th Legislature, Senate Bill 1615 n School Program.	nodified the Adult High School Dipl	oma and Industry Certification Charter Sch	ool Program and rea	designated the prog	ram as the Adult Hig	gh School Charter	
the scope of the program from a sole	e to rename the adult high school dip e charter granted to a single nonprofi	ts and ongoing costs): bloma and industry certification charter sch it entity charter holder to a regulatory fram in a specified initial period and creates an	ework for similar ch	arters that may be g	ranted to additional	-	
operating under the program would year 2023, increasing to \$12,701,03	increase by four during that timefrar 9 in fiscal year 2026.	rease from 1,015 students in fiscal year 20 ne. The costs to the FSP of these additiona avel, lodging, supplies, and copies would to	students is estimate	ed to be \$63,004 in	fiscal year 2022, \$9	35,555 in fiscal	
would be required to implement the	-	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836					
	-	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836					
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component:	enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836					
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense	enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836 p and \$4,000 in subsequent years.	er fiscal year, with	related benefits and \$63,004	payroll contributior \$935,555	n of \$47,913 per \$6,926,139	\$9,790,712
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL 4000 GRANTS	enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836	er fiscal year, with	related benefits and	payroll contributior	n of \$47,913 per	\$9,790,712 <b>\$9,790,712</b>
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP	enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No LIZED OPERATIONS ERATIONS	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836 p and \$4,000 in subsequent years.	er fiscal year, with \$0 <b>\$0</b>	related benefits and \$63,004 <b>\$63,004</b>	payroll contributior \$935,555 <b>\$935,555</b>	s6,926,139 <b>\$6,926,139</b>	\$9,790,712
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OPI 1001 SALARIES AN	enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No <b>LIZED OPERATIONS</b> ERATIONS ID WAGES	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836 p and \$4,000 in subsequent years.	er fiscal year, with \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0	related benefits and \$63,004 <b>\$63,004</b> \$140,836	payroll contributior \$935,555 <b>\$935,555</b> \$140,836	n of \$47,913 per \$6,926,139 <b>\$6,926,139</b> \$ <b>1</b> 40,836	<b>\$9,790,712</b> \$140,836
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSC	Enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No LIZED OPERATIONS ERATIONS ID WAGES DNNEL COSTS	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836 p and \$4,000 in subsequent years.	er fiscal year, with \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 \$0 \$0	related benefits and \$63,004 <b>\$63,004</b> \$140,836 \$47,913	payroll contribution \$935,555 <b>\$935,555</b> \$140,836 \$47,913	\$6,926,139 \$6,926,139 <b>\$6,926,139</b> \$140,836 \$47,913	<b>\$9,790,712</b> \$140,836 \$47,913
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSO 2003 CONSUMABL	Enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No LIZED OPERATIONS ERATIONS ID WAGES DNNEL COSTS	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836 p and \$4,000 in subsequent years.	so \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	related benefits and \$63,004 <b>\$63,004</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$100	payroll contribution \$935,555 <b>\$935,555</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0	\$6,926,139 \$6,926,139 <b>\$6,926,139</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0	<b>\$9,790,712</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSC 2003 CONSUMABL 2005 TRAVEL	enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No <b>LIZED OPERATIONS</b> ERATIONS ID WAGES DNNEL COSTS E SUPPLIES	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836 p and \$4,000 in subsequent years.	so \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	related benefits and \$63,004 <b>\$63,004</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$100 \$8,960	payroll contribution \$935,555 <b>\$935,555</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0	\$6,926,139 \$6,926,139 <b>\$6,926,139</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0	<b>\$9,790,712</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSO 2003 CONSUMABL 2005 TRAVEL 2006 RENT - BUILD	enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No <b>LIZED OPERATIONS</b> ERATIONS ID WAGES DNNEL COSTS E SUPPLIES DING	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836 p and \$4,000 in subsequent years.	\$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	related benefits and \$63,004 <b>\$63,004</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$100 \$8,960 \$2,400	payroll contribution \$935,555 <b>\$935,555</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$6,926,139 \$6,926,139 <b>\$6,926,139</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	<b>\$9,790,712</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSO 2003 CONSUMABL 2005 TRAVEL 2006 RENT - BUILD	enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No <b>LIZED OPERATIONS</b> ERATIONS ID WAGES DNNEL COSTS E SUPPLIES	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836 p and \$4,000 in subsequent years. SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1	\$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	related benefits and \$63,004 <b>\$63,004</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$100 \$8,960 \$2,400 \$12,200	payroll contribution \$935,555 <b>\$935,555</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$6,926,139 \$6,926,139 \$6,926,139 \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$9,790,712 \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,000
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OPI 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSC 2003 CONSUMABL 2005 TRAVEL 2006 RENT - BUILD 2009 OTHER OPERA	enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No <b>LIZED OPERATIONS</b> ERATIONS D WAGES DNNEL COSTS E SUPPLIES DING ATING EXPENSE	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836 p and \$4,000 in subsequent years.	\$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	related benefits and \$63,004 <b>\$63,004</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$100 \$8,960 \$2,400	payroll contribution \$935,555 <b>\$935,555</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$6,926,139 \$6,926,139 <b>\$6,926,139</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	<b>\$9,790,712</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating expe State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSC 2003 CONSUMABL 2005 TRAVEL 2006 RENT - BUILD 2009 OTHER OPERA	Enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No <b>LIZED OPERATIONS</b> <b>ERATIONS</b> ID WAGES DNNEL COSTS E SUPPLIES DING ATING EXPENSE <b>ON SYSTEMS - TECHNOLOGY</b>	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836 p and \$4,000 in subsequent years. SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1	so \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	related benefits and \$63,004 <b>\$63,004</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$100 \$8,960 \$2,400 \$12,200 <b>\$212,409</b>	payroll contribution \$935,555 <b>\$935,555</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$192,749	\$6,926,139 \$6,926,139 \$6,926,139 \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$192,749	\$9,790,712 \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,000 \$192,749
would be required to implement the fiscal year, and other operating exper- State Budget by Program: IT Component: Involve Contracts > \$50,000: Objects of Expense Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUAL 4000 GRANTS Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OP 1001 SALARIES AN 1002 OTHER PERSC 2003 CONSUMABL 2005 TRAVEL 2006 RENT - BUILD 2009 OTHER OPERA	enses of \$12,000 in fiscal year 2022, Multiple Programs Yes No <b>LIZED OPERATIONS</b> ERATIONS D WAGES DNNEL COSTS E SUPPLIES DING ATING EXPENSE	ary for the three FTEs would be \$140,836 p and \$4,000 in subsequent years. SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1	so \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	related benefits and \$63,004 <b>\$63,004</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$100 \$8,960 \$2,400 \$12,200	payroll contribution \$935,555 <b>\$935,555</b> \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$6,926,139 \$6,926,139 \$6,926,139 \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$9,790,712 \$140,836 \$47,913 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,000

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: **12/1/2021** TIME: **11:46:19AM** 

Agency code: 703	Agency name: Texas Education Agency					
		Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 202
Method of Financing						
GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS						
Strategy: 1-1-1 FSP - EQUALIZED OPER	RATIONS					
193 Foundation School Fund		\$0	\$63,004	\$935,555	\$6,926,139	\$9,790,712
	SUBTOTAL, Strategy 1-1-1	\$0	\$63,004	\$935,555	\$6,926,139	\$9,790,712
Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OPERATIONS						
1 General Revenue Fund		\$0	\$212,409	\$192,749	\$192,749	\$192,749
	SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-2	\$0	\$212,409	\$192,749	\$192,749	\$192,749
Strategy: 2-3-5 INFORMATION SYSTEM			,	,	,	
1 General Revenue Fund		\$0	\$49,251	\$147,753	\$0	\$0
	SUBTOTAL, Strategy 2-3-5	\$0	\$49,251	\$147,753	\$0	\$(
	SUBTOTAL, GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS	\$0	\$324,664	\$1,276,057	\$7,118,888	\$9,983,461
	TOTAL, Method of Financing	\$0	\$324,664	\$1,276,057	\$7,118,888	\$9,983,461
FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT POSITIONS (F	ТЕ)					
Strategy: 2-3-2 AGENCY OPERATIONS	,	0.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
	TOTAL FTES	0.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

SB 1615 would modify existing TEA IT Texas Student Data System (TSDS) application to implement the required changes to the existing application and provide on-going support and maintenance.

Is this IT component a New or Current Project? Current

FTEs related to IT Component?

Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Proposed Software:** 

N/A

#### **Proposed Hardware:**

N/A

#### **Development Cost and Other Costs:**

Costs associated to develop and implement the requirements in TSDS is \$49,251 in FY 22 and \$147,753 in FY 23 for a total cost of \$197,004.

#### **Type of Project:**

Application Remediation

	<ul> <li>4.F. Part A Budgetary Impacts Related to Recently Enacted State Legislation Schedule</li> <li>87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget</li> <li>Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)</li> </ul>									12/1/2021 11:46:19AM
Agency code: 703		Agency name: Texas Education Agency								
						Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
Estimated IT Cost:	Exp 2021 \$0	<b>Bud 2022</b> \$49,251	<b>Est 2023</b> \$147,753	<b>Est 2024</b> \$0	<b>Est 2025</b> \$0	Jerre				

# 4. F., Part B, Summary of Costs Related to Recently Enacted State Legislation Schedule

Operating Budget – Fiscal Year 2022 Texas Education Agency 4.F. Part B Summary of Costs Related to Recently Enacted State Legislation Schedule

87th Regular Session, Fiscal Year 2022 Operating Budget

Automated Budget and Evaluation System of Texas (ABEST)

DATE: 12/1/2021 TIME: 11:47:01AM

Agency code:	703	Agency 1

### Agency name: Texas Education Agency

ITEM EXPANDED OR NEW INITIATIVE	Exp 2021	Bud 2022	Est 2023	Est 2024	Est 2025
1 Funding for Various Programs at the Texas Education Agency	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0
2 High School Diploma Curriculum	\$0	\$735,455	\$529,280	\$529,280	\$529,280
3 Texas Commission on Virtual Education	\$0	\$249,358	\$239,993	\$0	\$0
4 Strong Foundations Grant Program/Assessment	\$0	\$73,425,594	\$73,652,080	\$73,306,351	\$73,306,351
5 HB 2 Supplemental Appropriations and Reductions	\$153,762,729	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
6 HB 5 Supplemental Appropriations	\$0	\$64,625,000	\$50,000,000	\$64,625,000	\$64,625,000
7 Public School Finance System and Public Education	\$0	\$565,014,349	\$503,785,651	\$2,330,590	\$1,215,960
8 Study on the effectiveness of Mathematics Achievement Academy	\$0	\$106,001	\$118,002	\$200,000	\$0
9 Foundation School Program/Adult Charter School Program	\$0	\$324,664	\$1,276,057	\$7,118,888	\$9,983,461
Total, Cost Related to Expanded or New Initiatives	\$153,762,729	\$705,280,421	\$630,401,063	\$148,110,109	\$149,660,052
METHOD OF FINANCING					
GENERAL REVENUE FUNDS	\$153,762,729	\$(553,719,579)	\$630,401,063	\$148,110,109	\$149,660,052
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	\$1,259,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total, Method of Financing	\$153,762,729	\$705,280,421	\$630,401,063	\$148,110,109	\$149,660,052
FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENTS (FTES):	0.0	27.0	27.0	26.0	15.0